# **Bucks County Community College**

Department of Public Safety Training & Certification



# 2023 Resident Course Catalog

Doylestown Training Facility & Office (BCPSTC)
1760 South Easton Road
Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Bristol Training Facility & Office (LBPSTC) 2912 River Road Croydon, Pennsylvania 19021

Main Phone: (267) 685-4888 Main Fax: (215) 788-4906

Website: http://www.bucks.edu/publicsafety

Last Revised: March 24, 2023 (Second Edition)

Bucks County Community College – Department of Public Safety Training and Certification 2023 Resident Catalog				

# **Table of Contents**

COVID-19 Update Information	6
Administrative Information	
Mission Statement	
Accreditation	
Training Philosophy	
Advisory Committees	
Partnerships	
Staff	
Fairness and Equal Opportunity in Education	
Harassment and Sexual Assault Policy	
Resolution of Student Concerns	
Drugs and Alcohol Policy	12
Accessibility	12
Smoking / Clean Air Zone	12
General Information	13
Emergency Closure / Inclement Weather	
Facial Hair	
Dress Code / Appearance	
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	
Physical Health	
Student Participation	
Student Conduct	
Minimum Age Requirements / Junior Fire Fighter	
Student Preregistration and Requirements for Course	
Course Tuition	
Course Completion / Professional Certification Certificates	17
Class/Course Cancellation	
Drop/Withdrawal from a Course & the No Show Policy	18
Public Safety Training & Certification Drop/Withdrawal Form	
Directory of Bucks County Community College	
Accredited Professional Certification Levels	
Text Book Information & Purchasing	24
Student Enrollment Form	25
Firefighter Code of Ethics	27
Basic Fire Academy Programs	
Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Spring Battalion 3" at LBPSTC	?C
Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Spring Battalion 1" at Ottsville Fire Co (Sta. 49) & BCPSTC	30
Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Summer Battalion 7" at LBPSTC	31
Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Fall Battalion 3" at LBPSTC	32
Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Fall Battalion 2" at BCPSTC	
Advanced Fire Academy Programs	
Advanced Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 2: "Spring Battalion 922" at Quakertown FC (Sta. 17) and	2.5
BCPSTCAdvanced Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 2: "Spring Battalion 921" at LBPSTC	
Advanced Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 2: "Fall Battalion 922" at Ottsville FC (Sta. 49) and BCPSTC.	
Fire Fighter Certification Challenges & Review	
Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification Practical Skills Challenge (NFPA 1001)	
Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification Written Examination Challenge (NFPA 1001)	39

Fire Fighter 2 Certification Preparation	40
Fire Fighter 2 Professional Certification Practical Skills Challenge (NFPA 1001)	41
Fire Fighter 2 Professional Certification Written Examination Challenge (NFPA 1001)	42
Fire Fighting Programs	43
Engine Company Operations	
Fundamentals of Fire Dynamics	
Fire Dynamics Strategy and Tactics	
Firefighter Safety and Survival (SURV)	
Flammable Gases Review	
Flammable Liquids Review	45
Truck Company Operations I (TRCO)	45
Driver Operator Programs & Certification	46
Pump Operations 1 (PUOP)	
Pump Operations 2 (PUOA)	
Driver Operator – Pumper Professional Certification (NFPA 1002)	
Fire Police Programs	
Basic Fire Police (BFPO)	
Advanced Fire Police (AFPO)	
Legal Concepts for Fire Police (LCFP)	
Command / Management Programs and Certifications	
Arson Awareness for Emergency Response Personnel (AAEP)	
Autism Awareness for the First Responder	
Building Construction Refresher	
Communication Overview for First Responders	
Electrical Emergencies (ELFS)	
Fire Company Officer 1 Professional Certification (NFPA 1021)	
Fire Company Officer 2 Professional Certification (NFPA 1021)	
Fire Company Officer 3 Professional Certification (NFPA 1021)	53
Fire Company Officer 4 Professional Certification (NFPA 1021)	
Fire Department Health and Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521)	
Fire Department Incident Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521)	56
Fire Inspector 1 Professional Certification (NFPA 1031)	57
Fire Inspector 2 Professional Certification (NFPA 1031)	
Fire Investigator Professional Certification (NFPA 1033)	59
Fire Service Instructor 1 Professional Certification (NFPA 1041)	
Fire Service Instructor 1 Professional Certification (NFPA 1041) with Educational Methodo	
Local Level Instructors (EMLL)	00
Fire Service Instructor 2 Professional Certification (NFPA 1041)	
Incident Command System Refresher	
Incident Safety Officer (ISO)	
Preparation for Initial Company Operations (PICO)	
Decision Making for Initial Company Operations (DMICO)	
Strategy and Tactics for Initial Company Operations (STICO)	
Introduction to Fire Officership (INFO)	
Mass Fatalities Incident Response "G-386"	
Plans Examiner 1 & 2 Professional Certification (NFPA 1031)	
PTSD Awareness for the Fire Service	
Public Fire and Life Safety Educator 1 & 2 Professional Certification (NFPA 1035)	
Public Information Officer "G-290"	67
Rapid Needs Assessment "G-557"	68
Solar Panel Awareness for the Fire Service	68

Test Taking 101	68
Rescue Programs and Certifications	69
Blood-borne Pathogens & Infectious Disease Awareness (BIDA)	
Confined Space Rescue (CSR)	
Confined Space Technical Rescuer at the Awareness, Operations, and Technician Level Professional	
Certification (NFPA 1006)	70
Elevator Rescue Awareness	
Lockout / Tagout	
Rapid Intervention Team (RITC)	
Rapid Intervention Team Basic Training	
Rapid Intervention Team Advanced Training	
Rope / High Angle Rescue 1 (RORE)	
Rope / High Angle Rescue 2 (RORA)	
Rope / High Angle Rescue 3	
Rope / High Angle Rescue 4	
Rope Technical Rescuer at the Awareness, Operations, and Technician Professional Certification	
(NFPA 1006)	74
Structural Collapse Rescue Level 1 (SCOA)	75
Structural Collapse Rescue Level 2 (SCOF)	75
Structural Collapse Technical Rescuer at the Awareness, Operations, and Technician Professional	
Certification (NFPA 1006)	76
Trench Rescue Awareness	
Trench Rescue Operations I (TRRE)	77
Trench Technical Rescuer at the Awareness, Operations, and Technician Professional Certification	
(NFPA 1006)	77
Vehicle Technical Rescuer at the Awareness & Operations Level Professional Certification (NFPA	
1006)	
Vehicle Technical Rescuer at the Technician Level Professional Certification (NFPA 1006)	
Water Rescue for the First Responder Awareness Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"	
Water Rescue & Emergency Response (WRER) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"	
Water Rescue: Advanced Line Systems Rescue (ALSR) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"	
Water Rescue: Emergency Boat Operations & Rescue (EBOR) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"	81
Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications	82
Carbon Monoxide Detector Response (CORE)	
Chlorine Emergencies Awareness	
Clandestine Drug Laboratory Awareness for First Responder	83
Hazardous Materials Awareness (RIHM)	83
Hazardous Materials Awareness Level Online	84
Hazardous Materials Awareness Level Refresher Online	85
Hazardous Materials Awareness Professional Certification Challenge (NFPA 1072)	86
Hazardous Materials Operations	86
Hazardous Materials Core Operations with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control	
Mission Specific Competencies Professional Certification Practical Skills Challenge (NFPA	
1072)	87
Hazardous Materials Core Operations with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control	
Mission Specific Competencies Written Examination Challenge (NFPA 1072)	88
Hazardous Materials Operations Refresher	88
Hazardous Materials Incident Commander (NFPA 1072)	
Hazardous Materials Technician Professional Certification (NFPA 1072)	
Hazardous Materials Safety Officer (NFPA 472)	
Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Awareness	91

Training Requests	92
Course Locations	
Instructor Credentials	92
Student Responsibilities	92
Request for Transcript	93
College Programs and Credit Opportunities	
Associates in Fire Science	
Academic Certificate in Fire Science	95
Academic Certificate in Fire Prevention and Investigation	95
Associates in Emergency Management	
Academic Certificate in Emergency Management	

# BE THE FIRST TO KNOW!

In addition to our website, there are several ways you receive Bucks County Community College Department of Public Safety Training & Certification news and information...



From your Facebook page search for Bucks C.C.C. – Department of Public Safety Training & Certification and click the "Like" button.



From your Instagram page search for bucks\_publicsafety and click on the "Follow" button.



To receive alerts by emails and/or texts regarding closures/delays please enroll in either of these options.

Option 1: To sign up for E-Mails and Text Messages Notifications, click here to sign up: <a href="https://bucks.omnilert.net/subscriber.php">https://bucks.omnilert.net/subscriber.php</a>. This link will take you directly to the sign-up form where you can create an account. Please make sure you have your phone turned on and available. Select the "Fire School" group to ensure you receive Fire School specific information.

Option 2: To sign up for Text Message Notifications only; please text BCCCPSTC to 79516

Also visit our website at <a href="http://www.bucks.edu/publicsafety">http://www.bucks.edu/publicsafety</a>

### **COVID-19 Update Information**

#### Campus Health & Safety Plan

Bucks County Community College is committed to the health and safety of its entire community. The well-being of our staff, faculty, students, and the county at large is at the forefront of any and all planning and preparation for the resumption of in-person instruction and on-campus operations. We do not take this responsibility lightly and, in carefully developing our plans to return to campus, we were guided by insights derived from collaboration with numerous campus constituencies. It is in that same spirit of cooperation that we wish to share our strategy for the upcoming late summer and fall return to on-campus activity with you.

We have developed a comprehensive Health and Safety Plan which incorporates prevention and public health procedures to protect the health and safety of students, faculty and staff, which is the priority in resuming any oncampus activities.

The college has designated Dennis McCauley, Executive Director Security & Safety, as responsible for coordination and execution of the Health & Safety Plan. We expect the college community to cooperate fully in creating the safest possible environment. Additionally, Dr. Connie Corrigan, Dean Health Sciences and Dennis McCauley will act as co-liaisons to the Bucks County Health Department.

#### **Plan Communication**

The college has established a robust communication strategy that will keep campus constituents informed of any campus or community changes affecting this plan. Inherent in this plan is regular and timely communication with the Bucks County Health Department through the co-liaisons.

- All plan elements will be communicated to students and employees using the college website, social media, email, text messaging, and other appropriate means of communication.
- Internal audiences, such as students and staff, will be notified via their Bucks email.
- External audiences can expect to receive news via the website or official college social media channels. In some cases, a public press release will be issued.
- Campus signage related to social distancing, hygiene and sanitation, and requirement for face-covering will be prominently displayed.
- Maps, videos and directional signage will help students and staff navigate the appropriate pathways to and from their classes along with proper protocols while on campus.
- Plan modifications required to respond to the changing public health environment will be promptly released.
- Marketing will monitor feedback from students and/or staff on social media and direct the comments to the appropriate Security & Safety officials.

In the case of an emergency, the college will send emails, text messages and generate a website banner on bucks.edu utilizing the Omnilert Campus Alert System to notify the campus community.

#### On Campus Requirements

#### **UPDATED JUNE 7, 2022**

Based on a drop to moderate classification, in accordance with the CDC, within Bucks County, beginning today, Tuesday, June 7, 2022, masks are optional but recommended.

Updates as of August 29, 2022 from <a href="https://www.bucks.edu/coronavirus/campus/">https://www.bucks.edu/coronavirus/campus/</a>. (Note: This update is subject to change at any time as conditions, applicable laws, and CDC, County, and/or College restrictions/mandates are updated.)

### Administrative Information

Bucks County Community College operates two full-time public safety training campuses within the County of Bucks. Both facilities are supported through a partnership with the County of Bucks to provide Emergency Services Personnel with safe and maintained facilities for training, from entry to advanced levels across all areas of Fire Suppression, Hazardous Materials, and Rescue. Centrally located in the County is the Bucks County Public Safety Training Center (BCPSTC), also known as the Doylestown Training Facility, located at 1760 South Easton Road, Doylestown PA 18901. In the lower end of the County is the Lower Bucks Public Safety Training Center (LBPSTC), also known as the Bristol Training Facility, located at 2912 River Road, Croydon PA 19021.

#### **Mission Statement**

To provide our customers with an opportunity to receive a quality education in the fields of public safety operation and management, public safety professional certification, emergency management and industrial safety that will enhance their ability to deliver life saving services, in a manner consistent with specific work practices and while maintaining their safety, as well as the safety of their co-workers and the public they serve.

#### Accreditation

The Bucks County Community College is accredited by the <u>National Board on Fire Service Professional Qualifications</u> (ProBoard). This means that the levels of accredited professional certification offered by the Bucks County Community College meet or exceed <u>Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)</u> and <u>National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)</u> Standards, along with all requirements set forth by ProBoard. The process to become accredited is voluntary and only the most capable agencies apply for consideration. When an emergency services training agency applies for the accreditation their policies are studied, procedures and processes are tested to ensure their certification testing process is evaluated and held to the standards of the accrediting body and compliance with the current NFPA standards. The Bucks County Community College is also an accredited through the <u>Middle States Commission on Higher Education</u>, which brings additional value knowing your training and certification needs are coming from an accredited higher educational institution.

#### **Training Philosophy**

Courses contain an appropriate amount of theoretical and practical content. Many of the courses build on the knowledge of previous courses and create "tracks" that students can follow to achieve their potential.

#### **Advisory Committees**

In addition to National Fire Protection Association comments and standards revisions, the Bucks County Community College Department of Public Safety Training and Certification relies on FEEDBACK from students, emergency service professionals, Bucks County Emergency Services and the Bucks County Fire Chief's and Firefighters Association to ensure courses meet the training needs of these groups.

#### **Partnerships**

A unique partnership between the County of Bucks and the Bucks County Community College has created the Public Safety Training Center. In addition to this very valuable partnership, the Public Safety Training Center works closely with the Pennsylvania State Fire Academy to ensure consistency in course content and delivery.

The Bucks County Fire Chief's and Firefighters Association offer a Scholarships program for members of the fire service. More information can be found on the <u>Bucks County Fire Chief's and Firefighters Association</u> website (<a href="http://www.buckscandff.com">http://www.buckscandff.com</a>) under downloads.

#### **Staff**

From the instructors on the frontlines to our administrative and support personnel, every staff member at the Bucks County Community College, Department of Public Safety Training and Certification is dedicated to one goal: working together to deliver top quality training that meets the needs of our customers.

Instructional staff members are carefully selected for a combination of technical skills, practical backgrounds, and teaching abilities. All are certified to the NFPA 1041 standard of Fire Service Instructor, level 2, with most holding additional professional certifications.

#### Fairness and Equal Opportunity in Education

#### **Equal Employment Opportunity Statement**

Bucks County Community College does not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, student or applicant for admission because of race, color, sex, religion, ancestry, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, an individual's actual or perceived disability, genetic information or veteran status.

Accordingly, all recruiting, hiring, and promoting for all job classifications will be made without regard to race, color, sex, religion, ancestry, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, an individual's actual or perceived disability, genetic information or veteran status.

All recruiting and admissions of students will be made without regard to race, color, sex, religion, ancestry, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, an individual's actual or perceived disability, genetic information or veteran status.

Referenced from Bucks County Community College Catalog, Equal Employment Opportunity Statement, <a href="https://www.bucks.edu/catalog/info/records/eeo-statement/">https://www.bucks.edu/catalog/info/records/eeo-statement/</a>

#### **Equal Opportunity in Education**

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in any educational program or activity sponsored by the College. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicap in any educational program or activity sponsored by the College, and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 prohibits discrimination on the basis of race in any educational program or activity sponsored by the College.

It should be further noted that in addition to the above laws and regulations, the College is committed to the premise that all students and applicants for admission are entitled to an equal opportunity to acquire training, education, and skills at Bucks County Community College regardless of their sex, race, national origin, religion, color, sexual orientation, age, disability, ancestry, veteran status, or any other legally protected category.

The College will not tolerate any behavior by staff or students which constitutes sexual harassment of a student. All inquiries regarding the nondiscrimination policy shall be directed to the Executive Director, Human Resources & Equity Compliance Officer, Tyler Hall Room 130, Bucks County Community College, 275 Swamp Road, Newtown, PA 18940, 215-968-8091 (phone), 215-504-8506 (fax).

Referenced from Bucks County Community College Catalog, Equal Opportunity in Education, <a href="https://www.bucks.edu/catalog/info/records/eeo/">https://www.bucks.edu/catalog/info/records/eeo/</a>

#### **Harassment and Sexual Assault Policy**

#### **Gender Based Misconduct**

This policy applies to all students, employees, faculty members, administrators, and trustees of the college, as well as contractors and vendors. Each student, employee, faculty member, administrator, contractor and vendor of the college is personally responsible for ensuring that he/she does not engage in conduct that violates this Policy. Each student, employee, faculty member, administrator, contractor and vendor is responsible for cooperating in any investigation of alleged Gender Based Prohibited Conduct if requested to do so by the person(s) conducting the investigation.

This policy applies to any Gender Based Prohibited Conduct committed (1) on college property; (2) in connection with any college activity or program on or off college property; or (3) off college property when the conduct (a) is in connection with a college or college-recognized program or activity, or (b) may have the effect of creating a hostile environment for a member of the college community, which shall include students, employees, faculty members, and administrators of the College, visitors, and applicants for admission to or employment with the college. Further, if any student or employee engages in any conduct on or off campus that constitutes Improper Gender Based Prohibited Conduct, said student or employee shall be subject to the fullest extent of disciplinary consequences that the college has the lawful power or authority to impose.

#### **General Policy Statement**

- 1. It is the Policy of the Bucks County Community College ("the College") to comply with applicable federal and state law prohibiting sex or gender discrimination, unlawful retaliation, and sexual harassment.
- 2. It is the Policy of the College to prohibit conduct that constitutes sexually related crimes, including but not limited to rape, indecent aggravated assault, indecent assault, and indecent exposure.
- 3. It is the policy of the College to provide:

- a. educational and employment environments for its students, faculty, and staff that are free from unlawful sex and gender discrimination, unlawful sexual harassment and unlawful retaliation;
- b. an educational and employment environment in which no member of the College community is, on the basis of sex or gender, excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to unlawful discrimination, unlawful harassment or unlawful retaliation in any College program or activity.
- 4. The College does not and shall not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, student or applicant for admission because of sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression. Accordingly, all recruiting, hiring, and promoting for all job classifications and all recruiting and admissions of students will be made without regard to sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression.
- 5. The College expressly prohibits Gender Based Prohibited Conduct as defined in this Policy. Gender Based Prohibited Conduct as defined in this Policy will not be tolerated. Individuals—including students, faculty, staff, contractors and vendors, who engage in such Gender Based Prohibited Conduct will be subject to disciplinary action, termination of contracts, or exclusion from the campus or College activities.
- 6. The College shall take immediate and appropriate action once it knows of any act of Gender Based Prohibited Conduct in any of its educational programs and activities.
- 7. The College will act on any complaint of Gender Based Prohibited Conduct in order to investigate and to resolve such complaints promptly and effectively.
- 8. It is the policy of the College to
  - a. provide educational, preventative and training programs regarding this policy and Gender Based Prohibited Conduct;
  - b. to encourage reporting of violations or alleged violations of this Policy;
  - to prevent incidents of Gender Based Prohibited Conduct from denying or limiting an individual's ability to participate in or benefit from the College's programs;
  - to make available timely services for those who have been affected by Gender Based Prohibited Conduct; and
  - e. to provide prompt and effective methods of investigation and resolution to stop Gender Based Prohibited Conduct, remedy any harm, and prevent its recurrence.
- 9. No one may retaliate against anyone who has engaged in protected activity as defined in this Policy or applicable law.
- 10. Nothing in this Policy shall be construed to abridge academic freedom and inquiry, principles of free speech, or the College's educational mission. This Policy does not preclude application or enforcement of other College policies.
- 11. If two or more interpretations can be given to any provision of this Policy, the College intends that only such an interpretation that is lawful is intended.

#### **SEX OR GENDER DISCRIMINATION**

Unlawful sex or gender discrimination shall be defined for purposes of this Policy in the same manner as it is defined in applicable law. By way of example, sex or gender discrimination, including sexual harassment, is conduct directed at a specific individual or a group of identifiable individuals that subjects the individual or group to treatment that adversely affects the individual or group's employment or education on account of sex. Sex discrimination can be manifested by unequal access to educational programs and activities on the basis of sex, unequal treatment on the basis of sex in the course of conducting those programs and activities, or, the existence of a program or activity that has a disparate impact on participation, improperly based on the sex of the participants.

#### **SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

Sexual harassment shall be defined for purposes of this Policy in the same manner as it is defined in applicable law. By way of example, sexual harassment is unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature, including unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal, nonverbal, graphic, or physical conduct of a sexual nature, when: (1) submission to or rejection of such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a condition of an individual's employment or academic standing or is used as the basis for employment decisions or for academic evaluation, grades, or advancement (quid pro quo); or (2) such conduct is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive that it interferes with or limits a person's ability to participate in or benefit from the College's education or work programs or activities (hostile environment).

Quid pro quo sexual harassment can occur whether a person resists and suffers the threatened harm, or the person submits and avoids the threatened harm. Both situations could constitute discrimination on the basis of sex.

A hostile environment can be created by persistent and/or pervasive conduct or by a single severe episode. The more severe the conduct, the less need there is to show a repetitive series of incidents to prove a hostile environment. Sexual violence, including rape, sexual assault, and domestic and dating violence, is a form of sexual harassment. In addition, the following conduct violate this Policy:

- Observing, photographing, videotaping, or making other visual or auditory records of sexual activity or nudity, where there is a reasonable expectation of privacy, without the knowledge and consent of all parties
- Sharing visual or auditory records of sexual activity or nudity without the knowledge and consent of all recorded parties and recipient(s)
- Sexual advances, whether or not they involve physical touching
- Commenting about or inappropriately touching an individual's body
- Requests for sexual favors in exchange for actual or promised job benefits, such as favorable reviews, salary increases, promotions, increased benefits, or continued employment
- Lewd or sexually suggestive comments, jokes, innuendoes, or gestures
- Stalking

Other verbal, nonverbal, graphic, or physical conduct may create a hostile environment if the conduct is sufficiently persistent, pervasive, or severe so as to deny a person equal access to the College's programs or activities. Whether the conduct creates a hostile environment may depend on a variety of factors, including: the degree to which the conduct affected one or more person's education or employment; the type, frequency, and duration of the conduct; the relationship between the parties; the number of people involved; and the context in which the conduct occurred.

#### **SEXUAL VIOLENCE**

Sexual violence is a physical sexual act conducted either against a person's will or where a person is incapable of giving consent, including but not limited to, rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.

#### **SEXUAL MISCONDUCT**

Sexual Misconduct is a broad term encompassing any sexual behavior that violates any criminal statute, College policies and/or the Student Code of Conduct and includes any conduct that is sexually exploitive or degrading, retaliatory and/or abusive with the intent or result of compromising the well-being of another person, including domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking.

#### **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Sexual exploitation is an act or omission to act that involves taking non-consensual, unjust, humiliating, or abusive sexual advantage of another, either for his or her own advantage or to benefit or advantage anyone other than the Complainant. Examples of sexual exploitation include but are not limited to the following:

- Creating a picture(s), movie(s), webcam, tape recording(s), graphic written narrative(s), or other means of
  memorializing sexual behavior or a state of undress of another person without the other's knowledge and
  consent;
- Sharing items described in the paragraph above beyond the boundaries of consent where consent was given. For example, showing a picture to friends where consent to view it was given for oneself only;
- Observing or facilitating observation by others of sexual behavior or a state of undress of another person without the knowledge and consent of that person;
- "Peeping Tom" or voyeuristic behaviors;
- Engaging in sexual behavior with knowledge of an illness or disease (HIV or STD) that could be transmitted by the behavior without full and appropriate disclosure to the partner(s) of all health and safety concerns;
- Engaging in or attempting to engage others in "escort services" or "dating services" which include or encourage in any way sexual behavior in exchange for money;
- Intentionally, knowingly, or surreptitiously providing drugs or alcohol to a person for the purpose of sexual exploitation; or
- Exposing another person to pornographic material without the person's advance knowledge or consent.

#### **STALKING**

Stalking is a pattern of repeated and unwanted attention, harassment, contact, or any other course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety, or the safety of others, or suffer substantial emotional distress. This includes cyber-stalking, a particular form of stalking in which electronic media such as the internet, social networks, blogs, cell phones, texts, or other similar devices or forms of contact are used to pursue, harass, or make unwelcome contact with another person.

#### **UNWELCOME CONDUCT**

Sexually related conduct is unwelcome if a person (1) did not request or invite it and (2) regarded the unrequested or uninvited conduct as undesirable or offensive. That a person welcomes some sexual contact does not necessarily

mean that person welcomes other sexual contact. Similarly, that a person willingly participates in conduct on one occasion does not necessarily mean that the same conduct is welcome on a subsequent occasion.

Whether conduct is unwelcome is determined based on the totality of the circumstances, including various objective and subjective factors. The following types of information may be helpful in making that determination: statements by any witnesses to the alleged incident; information about the relative credibility of the parties and witnesses; the detail and consistency of each person's account; the absence of corroborating information where it should logically exist; information that the Respondent has been found to have harassed others; information that the Complainant has been found to have made false allegations against others; information about the Complainant's reaction or behavior after the alleged incident; and information about any actions the parties took immediately following the incident, including reporting the matter to others.

In addition, when a person is so impaired or incapacitated as to be incapable of requesting or inviting the conduct, conduct of a sexual nature is deemed unwelcome, provided that the Respondent knew or reasonably should have known of the person's impairment or incapacity. The person may be impaired or incapacitated as a result of drugs or alcohol or for some other reason, such as sleep or unconsciousness. A Respondent's impairment at the time of the incident as a result of drugs or alcohol does not, however, diminish the Respondent's responsibility for sexual or gender-based harassment under this Policy.

#### **GENDER-BASED HARASSMENT**

Gender-based harassment is verbal, nonverbal, graphic, or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostile conduct based on sex, sex-stereotyping, sexual orientation or gender identity, but not involving conduct of a sexual nature, when such conduct is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive that it interferes with or limits a person's ability to participate in or benefit from the College's education or work programs or activities. For example, persistent disparagement of a person based on a perceived lack of stereotypical masculinity or femininity or exclusion from an activity based on sexual orientation or gender identity also may violate this Policy.

#### INTIMATE PARTNER VIOLENCE

Intimate partner violence is also sometimes known as dating violence, domestic violence, or relationship violence. The College recognizes that sexual assault, sexual exploitation, sexual harassment, stalking, and retaliation may all be forms of intimate partner violence when committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the Complainant. In general, intimate partner violence includes physically, sexually, and/or psychologically abusive behavior that arises in the form of a direct violent act, or indirectly as acts that expressly or implicitly threaten violence. Intimate partner violence also occurs when one partner attempts to maintain power and control over the other through one or more forms of abuse, including sexual, physical, verbal, or emotional abuse.

#### CONSENT

Consent is an explicitly communicated, reversible mutual agreement in which all parties are capable of making a decision. Consent is informed, voluntary, and actively given. Consent exists when all parties exchange mutually understandable affirmative words or behavior indicating their agreement to participate voluntarily in sexual activity.

Individuals with a previous or current intimate relationship do not automatically give either initial or continued consent to sexual activity. Even in the context of a relationship, there must be mutually understandable communication that clearly indicates a willingness to engage in sexual activity.

Consent is not effective if it results from the use or threat of physical force, intimidation, or coercion, or any other factor that would compromise an individual's ability to exercise his or her own free will to choose whether or not to have sexual contact. In addition, a person is incapable of giving consent if he/she is incapacitated.

#### COERCION

Coercion includes the use of pressure and/or oppressive behavior, including express or implied threats of harm or severe and/or pervasive emotional intimidation, which (a) places an individual in fear of immediate or future harm or physical injury or (b) causes a person to engage in unwelcome sexual activity. A person's words or conduct amount to coercion if they wrongfully impair the other's freedom of will and ability to choose whether or not to engage in sexual activity. Coercion also includes administering a drug, intoxicant, or similar substance that impairs the person's ability to give consent.

#### **GENDER BASED PROHIBITED CONDUCT**

Gender Based Prohibited Conduct means any one or more of the following types of conduct: (1) Unlawful Sex or Gender Discrimination; (2) unlawful sexual harassment; (3) sexual related crimes; (4) sexual misconduct as defined in this Policy; (5) sexual exploitation as defined in this Policy; (6) stalking as defined in this Policy; (7)

unwelcome conduct as defined in this Policy; (8) gender based harassment as defined in this policy; (9) intimate partner violence as defined in this Policy; (10) coercion as defined in this policy; and (11) unlawful retaliation as defined in this policy.

Referenced from Bucks County Community College Catalog; http://www.bucks.edu/catalog/info/regulations

#### **Resolution of Student Concerns**

As a comprehensive educational community, Bucks promotes an active and challenging learning environment. Varying viewpoints and differences of opinion in such an environment are natural and expected. Students enjoy a host of rights and responsibilities in addressing issues and concerns.

Student concerns are generally best resolved at the level at which the concern developed. Communication is the key to resolution. Students are encouraged to indicate concerns with specific matters to the office/ area or individual most directly involved or responsible. A variety of mechanisms exist to assist students in processing such concerns. Faculty members, administrators, and College staff are receptive to discussion and welcome interaction with students. The Provost serves as an ombudsman for students and can assist in directing students to the most appropriate area or person to resolve concerns. Counseling services, academic deans, and area administrators can also provide assistance.

Students are encouraged to address concerns in an appropriate and timely manner and to utilize the resources noted above to assist in this process. If the student is unable to resolve the concern in an informal manner, then the student is encouraged to follow the procedures outlined in the Student Complaint Policy.

Referenced from Bucks County Community College Catalog: https://www.bucks.edu/catalog/info/records/concerns

#### **Drugs and Alcohol Policy**

The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of alcohol, narcotics, or illicit drugs is prohibited on the campus of Bucks County Community College. Any student or employee of the College discovered to be violating these rules is subject to immediate suspension or dismissal. Such action will be taken independently of any criminal action that may arise from a violation of civil law governing these areas.

Referenced from Bucks County Community College Catalog; http://www.bucks.edu/catalog/info/regulations

#### **Accessibility**

Bucks County Community College Accessibility Office is a great resource offered to student's looking for assistance when securing access to equal education for those with documented disabilities. As a student of the Department of Public Safety Training & Certification you will work with the accessibility office when documenting disabilities and obtaining classroom and testing accommodations. As the student, regardless of age, you must make the contact with the Accessibility Office at 215-968-8182 or accessibility@bucks.edu to request accommodations.

Please note this must be the student making contact and not parents or department officers. Information to provide during initial contact:

- Student First and Last Name
- Student ID Number (if known-Id number can also be found at the bottom left hand corner of any certificate already received from Bucks County Community College Department of Public Safety)
- Bucks County Community College Email address (if you have one)
- Identify that you are taking courses for Public Safety Training & Certification
- Student Cell Phone number (Home phone if student does not have a cell phone cannot be a parent's cell phone number)

For more information regarding the Accessibility Office please visit their website at <a href="https://www.bucks.edu/resources/accessibility/">https://www.bucks.edu/resources/accessibility/</a>. Please Note: Students are required to contact the Accessibility Office themselves. Parents and Department Officers will not be permitted to contact the Accessibility Office on the student's behalf.

#### **Smoking / Clean Air Zone**

As an educational facility concerned about the health of students, employees and visitors, Bucks County Community College prohibits smoking, use of tobacco products, or use of e-cigarettes during class time. Smoking and use of tobacco products or e-cigarettes should be done during breaks and outside of the classroom, in designated smoking areas. Many organizations do not allow smoking on their property or inside their facilities. These rules will take precedence over College policy, if more stringent.

### **General Information**

#### **Emergency Closure / Inclement Weather**

When inclement weather or other emergency conditions exist that could put the health and safety of a student and/or instructor at risk, a Director may decide to close BCPSTC and/or LBPSTC along with offsite classes. All reasonable efforts will be made to notify candidates as soon as possible. All attempts will be made to reschedule courses that may be cancelled due to closure.

Bucks County Community College uses the "e2campus" notification system that can send text and/or emails to anyone who subscribes to this free service. Since this is a College-Wide system, all Public Safety Training Students should register to the "Fire School" group. Registration can be done online at <a href="http://www.e2campus.com/my/bucks/signup.htm">http://www.e2campus.com/my/bucks/signup.htm</a>. It is encouraged that all students and their supervisors register for this free notification to ensure the information is received timely to all those who may be affected.

Be aware that there are times that Bucks County Community College may close College Campuses (Newtown, Upper Bucks, Lower Bucks) but the BCPSTC and/or LBPSTC may remain open, as well as, times when the BCPSTC and/or LBPSTC may close and the College Campuses may remain open.

All efforts will be made to have the County of Bucks Emergency Dispatch Center announce any closures and update Social Media Accounts.

#### **Facial Hair**

In accordance with United States Law, 29 CFR 1910.134, the mandate from the Office of the Pennsylvania State Fire Commissioner, and NFPA 1403, 1404, & 1500, any course requiring the use of a SCBA or other respiratory protection (APR, PAPR, etc.) will require the participants to be clean-shaven. This means there will be no facial hair anywhere along the jaw line, the chin, or under the lower lip. A well-trimmed mustache is permitted. Any student out of compliance with the policy will be given the option of shaving prior to the start of class or not attending the program.

#### **Dress Code / Appearance**

Bucks County Community College Department of Public Safety Training and Certification prides itself on professionalism. Students shall present a clean, neat, and professional appearance at all times. Hair will be well kept and groomed as to not interfere with PPE and SCBA. Jewelry should be limited to avoid loss, damage, and/or injury. Students should wear clothing that is appropriate for the course work they are attending. The following three (3) levels of dress have been established, along with recommended and unacceptable dress to provide direction to students.

- <u>Classroom Setting:</u> Students in the classroom will wear long pants, shorts and/or skirts. Shorts and skirts must cover their entire buttocks area and must extend to fingertip length plus 2 inches. Shirts will cover the entire midriff and shoulders of a student. Shoes must cover the entire foot.
- <u>Training Ground Setting:</u> Students on the training grounds will wear long pants (recommended) or shorts of a nature that are durable such as jeans or station pants. They will not have holes in them and will not hang/slide down below the waistline. Shirts will cover the entire midriff and shoulders of a student, same as in the classroom. Shoes will be at least work boots or bunker boots that cover the entire foot when on training grounds.
- <u>Suppression Activities</u>: Students participating in fire suppression activities are required to wear long pants
  and a long sleeve shirt. The long sleeve shirt should be made of cotton and can be a T-shirt or sweatshirt, if
  the student wishes to add a second layer. If the long sleeve is used as a second layer, the layer underneath
  must be a shirt that will cover the entire midriff and shoulders of a student, same as classroom and training
  ground settings.
- Recommended Dress for all Students: It is recommended that students wear some type of station uniform. This would include a fire department T-shirt or uniform shirt with some sort of insignia on it, dark station pants, and black shoes or boots. This is a preferred dress and is **not mandatory** to attend classes.
- <u>Dress that is Not Acceptable:</u> If any of the below attire is on a student when they report for classes they
  will be asked to correct their dress before the class begins. If they do not correct the situation they will not

be allowed to participate in class for the day, and the instructor will advise the student to leave the facility. The student will then have to make up the class at a different time.

- Any items with profanity, drug paraphernalia, or any type of discriminatory wording, phrases, or images printed on them.
- 2) Shirts/blouses that have spaghetti straps.
- 3) Muscle shirts.
- 4) Shorts/Skirts that expose the buttocks or genitals in any manner.
- Pants that have large holes in them and have the potential of exposing students' buttocks or genital
  areas.
- 6) Sandals / Open toed shoes of any kind.

#### **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)**

When required for a given training course, the student is responsible to bring his/her Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and Respiratory Protection (SCBA) for the training courses provided by Bucks County Community College. This will ensure the PPE and SCBA will properly fit. The Bucks County Community College reserves the right to inspect the PPE and/or SCBA of any individual attending a training course, and may exclude that student from training if the PPE and/or SCBA are not adequate and/or safe.

The PPE and SCBA ensemble shall include the following National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) approved elements: (1) structural firefighting helmet with eye protection (acceptable: face shields, goggles, or safety glasses; unacceptable: bourkes), (2) firefighting hood, (3) structural firefighting bunker coat, (4) structural firefighting bunker pants, (5) firefighting gloves, (6) firefighting boots, (7) Self-Containing Breathing Apparatus (SCBA), and (8) Personal Alert Safety System (PASS) Device.

Structural Firefighter Protective Ensemble – Multiple elements of protective clothing meeting the design specifications of NFPA 1971 that, when properly donned and worn together, provide protection from many of the risks of emergency operations. These elements shall consist of the following:

- 1). Structural firefighting helmet
- 2). Structural firefighting hood
- 3). Structural firefighting coat
- 4). Structural firefighting pants
- 5). Structural firefighting gloves
- 6). Structural firefighting boots
- 7). Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) meeting the design specifications of NFPA 1981. Sufficient air shall be provided to ensure the student is able to complete the evolution without the low air alarm activating.
- 8). Personal alert safety system (PASS) device meeting the design specifications of NFPA 1982.
- 9). Approved safety glasses.

The Bucks County Community College uses a checklist routine inspection of personal protective equipment (PPE) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). This inspection is in no way a substitute for advanced professional evaluation of the clothing established by NFPA 1851 Selection, Care, and Maintenance of Structural Fire Fighting Protective Ensemble.

#### **Physical Health**

All students participating in courses with physical activities should meet the requirements of NFPA 1582, Standard on Medical Requirements for Fire Fighters and Information for Fire Department Physicians, within a reasonable period of time prior to entering into physical training or testing to ensure his or her ability to safely perform the required tasks.

All fourteen (14) Essential Job Tasks and Descriptions from NFPA 1582, 2022 Edition that must be met are:

- Wearing personal protective equipment (PPE) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) while performing firefighting tasks (e.g., hose line operations, extensive crawling, lifting and carrying heavy objects, ventilating roofs or walls using power or hand tools, forcible entry), rescue operations, and other emergency response actions under stressful conditions, including working in extremely hot or cold environments for prolonged time periods
- Wearing an SCBA, which includes a demand-valve-type positive-pressure facepiece or HEPA filter mask, which requires the ability to tolerate increased respiratory workloads

- 3) Exposure to toxic fumes, irritants, particulates, biological (i.e., infectious) and nonbiological hazards, or heated gases, despite the use of PPE and SCBA
- 4) Climbing at least six flights of stairs or walking a similarly strenuous distance and incline in jurisdictions without tall buildings while wearing PPE and SCBA, commonly weighing 40–50 lb (18–23 kg) and carrying equipment/tools weighing an additional 20–40 lb (9–18 kg)
- 5) Wearing PPE and SCBA that is encapsulating and insulated, which will result in significant fluid loss that frequently progresses to clinical dehydration and can elevate core temperature to levels exceeding 102.2°F (39°C)
- 6) Working alone while wearing PPE and SCBA, searching, finding, and rescue-dragging or carrying victims ranging from newborns to adults weighing over 165 lb (75 kg) to safety despite hazardous conditions and low visibility
- 7) While wearing PPE and SCBA, advancing water-filled hose lines up to 1 \(^3/\_4\) in. (45 mm) in diameter from fire apparatus to occupancy [approximately 150 ft (50 m)], which can involve negotiating multiple flights of stairs, ladders, and other obstacles
- 8) While wearing PPE and SCBA, climbing ladders, operating from heights, walking or crawling in the dark along narrow and uneven surfaces that might be wet or icy, and operating in proximity to electrical power lines or other hazards
- 9) Unpredictable, prolonged periods of extreme physical exertion as required by emergency operations without benefit of a warm-up period, scheduled rest periods, meals, access to medication(s), or hydration
- 10) Operating fire apparatus or other vehicles in an emergency mode with emergency lights and sirens
- 11) Critical, time-sensitive, complex problem solving during physical exertion in stressful, hazardous environments, including hot, dark, tightly enclosed spaces, that is further aggravated by fatigue, flashing lights, sirens, and other distractions
- 12) Ability to communicate (i.e., give and comprehend verbal orders) while wearing PPE and SCBA under conditions of high background noise, poor visibility, and drenching from hose lines or fixed protection systems (e.g., sprinklers)
- 13) Functioning as an integral component of a team, where sudden incapacitation of a member can result in mission failure or in risk of injury or death to members of the public or other team members
- 14) Working in shifts, including during nighttime, that can extend beyond 12 hours

#### **Student Participation**

The Bucks County Community College Department of Public Safety Training & Certification has a 100% course completion requirement. All course sessions and all course objectives must be successfully completed in order to receive a certificate for any training course. In addition, all students should complete all assigned homework, readings, or other projects as assigned in class to help meet the objectives. All students are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner, see Student Conduct below. This includes being respectful and responsible with the use of cellphones and other electronic devices while in class.

#### **Student Conduct**

Bucks County Community College Department of Public Safety Training and Certification supports the National Society of Executive Fire Officers (NSEFO) and Congressional Fire Services Institute (CFSI) "Firefighter Code of Ethics" and has adopted this as the standard in which all students shall conduct themselves during courses offered by Bucks County Community College.

Today's fire service leaders face a variety of challenges managing budgets, personnel, and programs. Occasionally, ethical issues emerge for which there are no easy answers. To provide guidance to address these complex questions, the National Society of Executive Fire Officers (NSEFO) and Congressional Fire Services Institute (CFSI) jointly have released a firefighter code of ethics that can be adopted by local fire and emergency medical service organizations. The ethics statement is the result of almost two years of effort by the Board of Directors of NSEFO. [Source: U.S. Fire Administration]

To download a copy of the "Firefighter Code of Ethics" visit our website under *Forms and Documents* at www.bucks.edu/publicsafety or the U.S. Fire Administration website.

#### Minimum Age Requirements / Junior Fire Fighter

Bucks County Community College Instructors are required to follow the guidelines regarding minimum age requirements and specifically Junior Firefighter Rules, as identified by the Child Labor Law, Pennsylvania State Fire Academy, and NFPA Standards. Students under the age of 18 are not permitted to enter a burning structure, operate within an IDLH (immediately dangerous to life and health) atmosphere, or operate hydraulic tools or stabilizers in accordance with the "Child Labor Law".

Students under 18 years of age must have an employment certificate. The Chief and/or Training Officer is required to verify that the junior firefighter does have his or her working papers. Junior firefighters should be properly identified during training sessions. Be aware that minors may not be able to complete the entire session of a nighttime class; this should be considered before enrolling them into a course. We recommend all minors enroll in weekend programs to avoid this issue. If a question arises regarding junior firefighters, consult the appropriate Regional Field Director (see page 21 for staff directory). A copy of the Junior Firefighter Compliance Manual can be found in the Forms and Documents section of our website.

Some exceptions may apply, but not limited to students in a Technical High School Program while participating in class, during school hours, and days under the direct supervision of the Technical High School Instructor. The same exceptions may not apply to Professional Certification; the student should consult with the Certification Department for specific details.

#### **Student Preregistration and Requirements for Course**

All Courses advertised through the Bucks County Resident Training Catalog require registration before the course start date to guarantee a seat and the course to run as scheduled. This section will go over the process of preregistration and the requirements to be accepted into the course

The preregistration form shall be submitted to either BCPSTC or LBPSTC in advance of the start date of the course. Preregistration deadline dates are identified within the course meets section under each course found within the catalog. Preregistration deadline dates have been established to ensure enough time for the registration process to be completed and confirmations to be sent using constant contact. Preregistration forms received after the deadline provide no guarantee to obtain entrance into the program prior to the start date of that course section. Preregistration forms can be found in the Bucks County Resident Training Catalog, our website (<a href="www.bucks.edu/publicsafety">www.bucks.edu/publicsafety</a>), or at either Training Facility. In order to be accepted, each preregistration form must be filled out completely along with the student meeting all of the requirements for enrollment. Tuition for the course is indicated in the catalog or can be obtained by contacting either BCPSTC or LBPSTC. All courses will be filled on a first come, first serve basis. All preregistrations shall be submitted as soon as possible and forms should be completed fully and correctly to avoid a delay in acceptance or failure to accept into a course.

- <u>Prerequisites:</u> All prerequisites are required prior to entry into any program. They should be sent in with the preregistration form for the course to avoid delays of being registered.
- Age Restrictions: All students are required to meet the minimum age requirements on the first day of the course. Age restrictions are based on Child Labor Laws, NFPA Standards, and PA State Fire Academy Policy.
- <u>Physical Health:</u> All students participating in courses with physical activities should meet the requirements
  of NFPA 1582, Standard on Medical Requirements for Fire Fighters and Information for Fire Department
  Physicians, within a reasonable period of time prior to entering into physical training or testing to ensure his
  or her ability to safely perform the required tasks.
- <u>Enrollment Minimum and Maximum Size:</u> A minimum and maximum course size is established for all courses. All courses will be filled on a first come, first serve basis. Cancellation will be made fourteen (14) days prior to the start date. The Bucks County Community College reserves the right to cancel or postpone any course because of insufficient enrollment or other unforeseen circumstances.
- <u>Notification of Acceptance:</u> No confirmation letter (Notification of Acceptance) will be sent until the
  minimum course enrollment is reached. In the event a course reaches its maximum number of enrollment,
  then a notification of being placed on the waitlist will be sent out to the student. If space opens up in that

course, then students will be placed in the course on a first come, first serve basis. Students that just show up to a course that is full will be sent home.

#### **Course Tuition**

The Bucks County Community College Department of Public Safety Training and Certification provides training and administrative processing at no cost for members of the Bucks County Emergency Services and Departments participating in the Training Membership Program as a Silver or Gold member. All other PA County Municipal Emergency Services and Out of State (or Non-PA Municipal) Responders are charged based on the course fees, certification costs, and any other fees that may apply for the listed classes/certifications. Each course fee in the Resident Catalog is listed with the course and the three specific categories listed above. Courses being offered that are not listed in the Resident Catalog may have different fees that apply. For more information on the Training Membership Program, please visit our website.

- <u>Tuition Payment:</u> Tuition payment for classes must be made at the time of registration or within seven (7) days of registration. A paid receipt will be issued upon payment, if an invoice is required prior to payment please contact us at <a href="PSReg@bucks.edu">PSReg@bucks.edu</a>. Tuition rates can be found in the Bucks County Resident Training Catalog or by calling the BCPSTC or LBPSTC. Acceptable payment methods are Company/Department Check, Personal Check, or MasterCard/Visa. Agencies may send Purchase Orders at time of registration of the class to have billing sent direct to the agency.
- <u>Tuition Refund:</u> Approved refunds will be issued back to the payee as follows: If you paid by Credit Card, then the card will be credited. If you paid by Check, the College will issue a refund check. The College does not issue cash refunds.

#### **Course Completion / Professional Certification Certificates**

Class certificates are processed by the Bucks County Community College Department of Public Safety & Certification from the information provided on the Bucks County Community College "Registration Form - Non-Credit Course" which is completed by the student at the start of course. A student must meet all of the course objectives, including attendance and prerequisites in order to receive a course certificate. No special certificates will be issued to a student that has not met **ALL** of the requirements.

Course completion certificates will be sent electronically to the student's email through Parchment. The email on file will come from the registration form filled out on the first day of the course. Student's will be provided a claim link to get into Parchment to claim your certificate. You will be required to sign up to create a password the first time and you will apply a verification code provided. Please note you want to continue to use the same email address so your certificates stay under one record. The turn-around time for certificates is approximately four (4) weeks after the lead instructor's completed paperwork is received.

Students, who successfully complete professional certification programs, will receive a certificate that is numbered by the National Board on Fire Service Professional Qualifications (Pro Board). These certification certificates will continue to be printed and mailed at this time. The turn-around time for certification certificates is approximately six (6) to eight (8) weeks.

#### **Class/Course Cancellation**

<u>Cancellation due to low enrollment:</u> If the minimum enrollment to run a course is not met within fourteen (14) days of the course start date, cancellation due to low enrollment will be made. All students pre-registered for this course will be notified via phone/email, from information found on the form, of the course cancellation.

<u>Emergency Closures / Delayed Starting:</u> Any cancellation or delayed starting of a class session due to inclement weather or for any other reason will be announced over the Bucks County Emergency Services Communication and through the College Emergency Notification System (e2campus). See the <u>Emergency Closure / Inclement Weather</u>.

#### **Drop/Withdrawal from a Course & the No Show Policy**

In the event a student must withdraw from a course, the student should send in a cancellation form as soon as possible to allow a space for someone who can attend and incurring any no show fees. A cancellation form should be submitted to the BCPSTC or LBPSTC at least **72 hours** prior to the start of the course; in return, a student will be provided a cancellation number that they should keep for their records. This cancellation policy and form can be found on our website at <a href="https://www.bucks.edu/publicsafety">www.bucks.edu/publicsafety</a> under <a href="https://www.bucks.edu/publicsafety">Forms + Documents</a> in the <a href="https://www.bucks.edu/publicsafety">Student and Sponsoring Agency Section</a>.

Tuition and fees paid for classes cancelled by the College due to insufficient registrations are fully refundable. Other tuition refunds will be processed under the following official policy of the College:

- Official Drop/Withdrawal period, **72 hours prior** to the start date of the course:
  - Will result in a 100% tuition refund.
- Official Drop/Withdrawal from a course less than 72 hours but prior to the start date of the course:
  - Will result in a 50% tuition refund.

**NOTE:** All Bucks County and TMP Option Silver or Gold student's will be invoiced 50% of the Out of County (In State) tuition Rate. For all Out of County and Out of State student's for tuition already paid in full the difference will be refunded in accordance with our refund policy.

- Official Drop/Withdrawal period, on and following the start date of the course AND No Shows:
  - Will result in a 0% tuition refund.

**NOTE:** All Bucks County and TMP Option Silver or Gold student's will be invoiced 100% of the Out of County (In State) tuition rate. For all Out of County and Out of State student's no tuition will be refunded.

#### **Military Duty Tuition Refund:**

A student unable to complete any course by virtue of being called to Military Reserve Duty, other than a training obligation scheduled prior to the beginning of the course, shall be granted a drop/withdrawal with a 100% refund.

#### **Tuition Appeals:**

The college recognizes that there may be extenuating circumstances that can prevent a student from dropping/withdrawing from a course prior to the 72 hours before the start date. An appeal for tuition refund may be filed if a student was unable to attend courses registered due to medical, personal, or employment-related situations that were beyond the student's control.

If a student is charged for a No Show or Late Cancellation and wish to appeal the charge, please submit in writing to the BCPSTC or LBPSTC within 30 days of the first statement (Invoice) date providing your name, class semester/number, and copy of the invoice the reason for your appeal.



# **Bucks County Community College**

Department of Public Safety Training and Certification

Website: http://www.bucks.edu/publicsafety

Main Phone: 267-685-4888 Training Facility Fax: 215-788-4906 Business Office Fax: 215-497-8721

Email: fireschool@bucks.edu

Bristol Training Facility & Office 2912 River Road Croydon, PA 19021 Doylestown Training Facility & Office 1760 S. Easton Road Doylestown, PA 18901 **Business (State) Office** 275 Swamp Road, Farmhouse 2<sup>nd</sup> FI Newtown, PA 18940 Public Safety Degree Office 275 Swamp Road Newtown, PA 18940

### **Public Safety Training & Certification Drop/Withdrawal Form**

You must fill this form out, sign it, and fax / email it either to the Bristol or Doylestown Training Center. Forms will be processed based on the time they are received to our office.

Last Name:

M.I.:

Student Number:		Date of Birth:		or Last 4 of SSN:		
Curr	ent Home Address:					
City:	:		State:	Zip Code:		
Dayt	time Phone:		Evening Phone	e:		
Ema	il Address:					
	uest permission to CAl	NCEL from:				
	FSC # and Section:	Course Title:			Course Location:	
Ex	FSC 0999.501	Bucks Basic Fire G	ound Training		Bucks Co PSTC	
1.						
2.						
3.						
4.						
Reas	son for Withdrawal:					
Sign	ature of Student:			Date:		
Sign	ature of Chief/Supervi	sor:		Date:		
OR OI	FFICIAL USE ONLY:				Last Revised: November 2	
ceive	d on: Cance	ellation Processed by:		Cancellation Co Course 1:	onfirmation Numbers:	
	Cance	ellation Processed on:		Course 2: Course 3: Course 4:		

This form must be received within the timeframes specified within the policy and the start date of the course. (Example: Class Starts 08/12/2023, Cancellation Form must be received by the Department of Public Safety Training and Certification no later than 08/08/2023)



#### **Directory of Bucks County Community College**

### **Certification**

Executive Director

Danielle Bains Cell: 215-768-1995 Email: Danielle.Bains@bucks.edu

Director, National Certification Operations

Vinay Setty Office: 215-340-8401 Email: Vinay.Setty@bucks.edu

Specialized Support, - National Certification

Kimberly Walsh Office: 215-340-8422 Email: Kimberly.Walsh@bucks.edu

Specialized Support, - National Certification

Vacant Office: 215-340-8420 Email:

### **Training Facilities**

Executive Director

Matthew Hatrak Cell: 610-227-5467 Email: Matthew.Hatrak@bucks.edu

Director, Facility Operations – Bristol & Doylestown Training Facilities

**Robert Mowery** Office: 267-685-4887 Email: Robert.Mowery@bucks.edu

Logistician – Bristol Training Facility

Stephen Mathai Office: 267-685-4885 Email: Stephen.Mathai@bucks.edu

Logistician – Doylestown Training Facility

Frank Blusiewicz Office: 215-340-8407 Email: Frank.Blusiewicz@bucks.edu

Specialized Support – Bucks Resident Catalog

Shannon Schultz Office: 267-685-4888 Email: Shannon.Schultz@bucks.edu

### **Curriculum Development & Degree Programming**

Director, Curriculum Development

Liaison, Fire Science and Emergency Management Credit Program

Earl "Rob" Freese, III Office: 215-968-8190 Email: Earl.Freese@bucks.edu

#### **Accredited Professional Certification Levels**

The Bucks County Community College is accredited for the following nationally recognized programs:

	Discipline	NFPA-Year	Certificate
1.	Hazardous Materials Responder at the Awareness Level	1072-2017	ProBoard
2.	Hazardous Materials Responder at the Operations Level (Chapter 5)	1072-2017	ProBoard
3.	Hazardous Materials Responder at the Operations Level: Personal Protective Equipment Mission Specific Competency	1072-2017	ProBoard
4.	Hazardous Materials Responder at the Operations Level: Product Control Mission Specific Competency	1072-2017	ProBoard
5.	Hazardous Materials Responder at the Operations Level: Mass Decontamination Mission Specific Competency	1072-2017	ProBoard
6.	Hazardous Materials Responder at the Operations Level: Technical Decontamination Mission Specific Competency	1072-2017	ProBoard
7.	Hazardous Materials Responder at the Operations Level: Detection, Monitoring, and Sampling Mission Specific Competency	1072-2017	ProBoard
8.	Hazardous Materials Technician Level	1072-2017	ProBoard
9.	Hazardous Materials Incident Commander	1072-2017	ProBoard
10.	Hazardous Materials Safety Officer	472-2018	ProBoard
11.	Fire Fighter 1	1001-2019	ProBoard
12.	Fire Fighter 2	1001-2019	ProBoard
13.	Driver Operator – Pumper	1002-2017	ProBoard
14.	Driver Operator – Aerial Device	1002-2017	ProBoard
15.	Driver Operator – Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting Apparatus	1002-2017	ProBoard
16.	Driver Operator – Mobile Water Supply Apparatus	1002-2017	ProBoard
17.	Driver Operator – Tiller	1002-2017	ProBoard
18.	Airport Firefighter	1003-2019	ProBoard
	General Requirements for Technical Rescuer	1006-2013	*Middle States*
19.	Confined Space Technical Rescuer Level 1	1006-2013	ProBoard
20.	Confined Space Technical Rescuer Level 2	1006-2013	ProBoard
21.	Confined Space Technical Rescuer at the Awareness Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
22.	Confined Space Technical Rescuer at the Operations Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
23.	Confined Space Technical Rescuer at the Technician Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
24.	Rope Technical Rescuer Level 1	1006-2013	ProBoard
25.	Rope Technical Rescuer Level 2	1006-2013	ProBoard
26.	Rope Technical Rescuer at the Awareness Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
27.	Rope Technical Rescuer at the Operations Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
28.	Rope Technical Rescuer at the Technician Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
29.	Structural Collapse Technical Rescuer Level 1	1006-2013	ProBoard
30.	Structural Collapse Technical Rescuer Level 2	1006-2013	ProBoard
31.		1006-2017	ProBoard
32.	Structural Collapse Technical Rescuer at the Operations Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
33.	Structural Collapse Technical Rescuer at the Technician Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
34.		1006-2013	ProBoard
35.	Trench Technical Rescuer Level 2	1006-2013	ProBoard

36. Trench Technical Rescuer at the Awareness Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
37. Trench Technical Rescuer at the Operations Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
38. Trench Technical Rescuer at the Technician Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
39. Vehicle Technical Rescuer Level 1	1006-2013	ProBoard
40. Vehicle Technical Rescuer Level 2	1006-2013	ProBoard
41. Vehicle Technical Rescuer at the Awareness Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
42. Vehicle Technical Rescuer at the Operations Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
43. Vehicle Technical Rescuer at the Technician Level	1006-2017	ProBoard
44. Fire Company Officer 1	1021-2020	ProBoard
45. Fire Company Officer 2	1021-2020	ProBoard
46. Fire Company Officer 3	1021-2020	ProBoard
47. Fire Company Officer 4	1021-2020	ProBoard
48. Fire Inspector 1	1031-2014	ProBoard
49. Fire Inspector 2	1031-2014	ProBoard
50. Fire Inspector 3	1031-2014	ProBoard
51. Plans Examiner 1	1031-2014	ProBoard
52. Plans Examiner 2	1031-2014	ProBoard
53. Fire Investigator	1033-2014	ProBoard
54. Public Fire and Life Safety Educator 1	1035-2015	ProBoard
55. Public Fire and Life Safety Educator 2	1035-2015	ProBoard
56. Fire Service Instructor 1	1041-2019	ProBoard
57. Fire Service Instructor 2	1041-2019	ProBoard
58. Fire Service Instructor 3	1041-2019	ProBoard
59. Live Fire Instructor	1041-2019	ProBoard
60. Live Fire Instructor in Charge	1041-2019	ProBoard
61. Public Safety Telecommunicator 1	1061-2018	ProBoard
62. Public Safety Telecommunicator 2	1061-2018	ProBoard
63. Fire Department Safety Officer - Incident Safety Officer	1521-2020	ProBoard
64. Fire Department Safety Officer - Health and Safety Officer	1521-2020	ProBoard

#### **Text Book Information & Purchasing**

Bucks County Community College provides handouts and/or student participant guides for most courses. Professional Certification programs and several other programs may use published textbooks. For information on what is required or provided, you can check the course description in both the Bucks County Resident Training Course Catalog or the Local Level Emergency Services Training Catalog. Both are available at our facilities and on our website (<a href="https://www.bucks.edu/publicsafety">www.bucks.edu/publicsafety</a>).

The courses that require the student to have purchased a required text for the first meeting of class are indicated on the description and include the publisher, title, and edition. It is recommended that if a text has a workbook or study guide the student purchase them for their benefit. However, it is not required and not all texts have workbooks or study guides available. Below you will find recommended places to purchase required text(s); however you can find them elsewhere if you choose. Please note that editions of text books do change through the year and questions should be directed to the Training Center.

### All required books must be purchased and available on the first day of class.

IFSTA and Jones & Bartlett Manuals:	Jones & Bartlett Manuals:
Lancaster County Firemans' Association 632 East Oregon Road Lititz, Pennsylvania 17543 Website: <a href="https://www.lcfa.com">www.lcfa.com</a> Phone: (717) 581-5467 Fax: (717) 394-1254	Jones & Bartlett Publishers, LLC 40 Tall Pine Drive Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776 Website: <a href="https://www.jbpub.com">www.jbpub.com</a> Phone: (800) 832-0034 Fax: (978) 443-8000
CMC Rescue Manuals:	VFIS Manuals:
CMC Rescue PO Box 6870 Santa Barbara, California 93160 Website: <a href="https://www.cmcrescue.com">www.cmcrescue.com</a> Phone: (805) 562-9860 Fax: (805) 562-8260	VFIS 183 Leader Heights Road, P.O. Box 2726 York, Pennsylvania 17405 Website: <a href="https://www.vfis.com">www.vfis.com</a> Phone: (717) 741-0911
American Heart Association (AHA) Manuals:	Laerdal Medical:
CPR Heart Starters Inc. Safety Training P.O. Box 448 Warrington, PA 18976 Website: <a href="https://www.cprheartstarters.com">www.cprheartstarters.com</a> Phone: (888) 700-0072 Fax: (215) 343-2011	Laerdal Medical Corporation 167 Myers Corners Road Wappingers Falls, New York 12590 Website: <a href="https://www.laerdal.com">www.laerdal.com</a> Phone: (877) 523-7325 Fax: (800) 227-1143
Fire Police Manuals	
Somerset Cambria Fire Police Association 338 Robin Street Johnstown, PA 15905 Website: <a href="https://www.scfpassn.com">www.scfpassn.com</a> Phone: (814) 254-1839	



# Bucks County Community College Department of Public Safety Training and Certification Student Enrollment Form

Website: www.bucks.edu/publicsafety

BCPSTC - 1760 S. Easton Rd, Doylestown, PA 18901 LCPSTC – 2912 River Rd, Croydon, PA 19021 Ph: 267-685-4888 Fax: 215-788-4906

Email: psreg@bucks.edu

	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	DATE OF BIRT	<u>H</u>	BCCC S	TUDENT :	NUMBER		GENDI	
	/		/					☐ Fema	
	TITLE	CC	OUNTY OF RES	SIDENCE (PA	Residents	Only)		☐ Male	e
1	$\square$ Mr. $\square$ Ms. $\square$ Mrs.	□ Miss							
	LAST NAME		SUFFIX	FIRST NA	ME				MI
	ADDRESS (Street Address or Postal Box	(Address)						APT#/U	UNIT#
		/							
	CITY					STATE	ZIP CO	ODE	
2	0111					21112		022	
	For International Addresses please use the ope	on line helow for City	State on Providence	Dostal Codes e	and Country				
	For international Addresses piedse use the ope	en line below for City,	State of Frovidenc	e, Fosiai Coaes a	na Country.				
	CELL (Mobile) Phone No.	HON	ME (night-time)	PHONE NO.		WORK (da	y-time) P	PHONE NO	).
3									
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:								
	ORGANIZATION/EMPLOYER (Agen	ncy you are represen	nting during the c	ourse)	0	RGANIZATIO	N/EMPL	OYER PH	I. NO.
4	ADDRESS (Street Address or Postal Box	Address)							
•							_		
	CITY					STATE	ZIP CO	ODE	
	METHODS OF PAYMENT: Select inv	voice options Section	n 5A and select n	nethod of navm	ent Section	S D			
		ores of more	n 311 ana sereer n	icinoù oj payme	ini section .	) D			
5	☐ Invoice the student		☐ Personal Cl	neck (#	)	□ VISA or □ N			ed
5	☐ Invoice the student  5A. ☐ Invoice the Organization/Employ		☐ Personal Ch	neck (# on Check (#	)		rization Fo	orm must be	
5	5A. ☐ Invoice the student ☐ Invoice the Organization/Employ ☐ Bucks & TMP (Silver/Gold)		☐ Personal Cl ☐ Organizatio ☐ Organizatio	neck (# on Check (# on P.O. (#_	)	□ VISA or □ N Credit Card Autho submitted, Form a	rization Fo vailable on	orm must be 1 our website.	
5	☐ Invoice the student  5A. ☐ Invoice the Organization/Employ		☐ Personal Ch	neck (# on Check (# on P.O. (#_	)	□ VISA or □ N Credit Card Autho	rization Fo vailable on	orm must be	
6	5A. ☐ Invoice the student ☐ Invoice the Organization/Employ ☐ Bucks & TMP (Silver/Gold)		☐ Personal Cl ☐ Organizatio ☐ Organizatio	neck (# on Check (# on P.O. (#_	)	□ VISA or □ N Credit Card Autho submitted, Form a	rization Fo vailable on	orm must be 1 our website.	
	5A. ☐ Invoice the student ☐ Invoice the Organization/Employ ☐ Bucks & TMP (Silver/Gold)		☐ Personal Cl ☐ Organizatio ☐ Organizatio	neck (# on Check (# on P.O. (#_	)	□ VISA or □ M Credit Card Autho submitted, Form a START DA	rization Fo vailable on	orm must be 1 our website.	
	5A. ☐ Invoice the student ☐ Invoice the Organization/Employ ☐ Bucks & TMP (Silver/Gold)  COURSE NUMBER & SECTION		☐ Personal Cl ☐ Organizatio ☐ Organizatio	neck (# on Check (# on P.O. (#	)	□ VISA or □ M Credit Card Autho submitted, Form a START DA	rization Fo vailable on	orm must be 1 our website.	
	5A.	yer 5B.	☐ Personal Cl☐ ☐ Organizatio☐ Organizatio☐ COURSE TI	neck (# on Check (# on P.O. (#  TLE  ATION sary prerequisites	COUNTY	□ VISA or □ M Credit Card Author submitted, Form a  START DA	rization Forvailable on	orm must be a our website.  HOUR	S class.
	Tourse the student  Invoice the Organization/Employ  Bucks & TMP (Silver/Gold)  COURSE NUMBER & SECTION  COURSE LOCATION:  A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer  B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour	ments to attend includi KERS' COMPENSAT atty Community College	☐ Personal Cl☐ ☐ Organizatio☐ Organizatio☐ Organizatio☐ COURSE TI☐ COURSE TI☐ ORGANIZE IN AUTHORIZE IN AUTHORIZE IN AUTHORIZE IN INSURANCE IN INSUR	neck (# on Check (# on P.O. (#  TLE  ATION sary prerequisites E, or is covered	COUNTY  Copies of cc by his/her ow	□ VISA or □ M Credit Card Author submitted, Form a  START DA	TE brought to	orm must be a our website.  HOUR	S class.
	Tourse the student  Invoice the Organization/Employ  Bucks & TMP (Silver/Gold)  COURSE NUMBER & SECTION  COURSE LOCATION:  A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by all the rules and regulation	ments to attend includi KERS' COMPENSAT aty Community Collegues established by the B	□ Personal Cl □ Organizatio □ Organizatio  COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ. ing all of the necess FION INSURANC age. Bucks County Comr	ATION sary prerequisites E, or is covered munity College ar	COUNTY  Copies of cc by his/her ow  d the Pennsy	VISA or Machine Nord Microbial Card Author Submitted, Form a START DA  START DA  T:  Artificates must be an Health and Mealth and Mealth and Mealth and Mealth and State Fire A	rization Fovailable on TE brought to dical Insura	HOUR:	S class.
	Tourse the student  Invoice the Organization/Employ  Bucks & TMP (Silver/Gold)  COURSE NUMBER & SECTION  COURSE LOCATION:  A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer  B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour	ments to attend includi KERS' COMPENSAT aty Community Colleg as established by the B Pennsylvania State Fin	□ Personal Cl □ Organizatio □ Organizatio  COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ. ing all of the necess FION INSURANC ge. Bucks County Comre Academy for bei	ATION sary prerequisites E, or is covered and clean-shaven	COUNTY  Copies of cc by his/her ow  d the Pennsy  for classes rec	VISA or Machine Normal Normal Normal START DA  START DA  START DA  T:  Artificates must be an Health and Mean Normal Norm	brought to dical Insura	HOUR:	S class.
	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will Will be responsible to pay for any tuitior	ments to attend includi KERS' COMPENSAT aty Community Colleg as established by the B Pennsylvania State Fir I prohibit full participa and/or fees associate	Personal Cl Organizatio Organizatio Organizatio COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ ing all of the necess FION INSURANC age. Bucks County Commere Academy for being attention in all activities and with the course, where the course, where the course, where the course is the course of the course of the course, where the course of the course	ATION sary prerequisites E, or is covered and clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise and clean-shaven are clean-shaven as required for sucunless otherwise are clean-shaven as clean-shaven are clean-shaven are clean-shaven as clean-shaven are clean-shaven are clean-shaven as clean-shaven are clean-shaven are	COUNTY  Copies of cc by his/her ow  d the Pennsy for classes rec cessful comp notified by th	VISA or Market Normal N	brought to dical Insura	HOUR:  first day of cance while at	S class.
	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by all the rules and regulation D. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will F. Will be responsible to pay for any tuition in Section above. (See section 5 for info	ments to attend includi KERS' COMPENSAT thy Community Colleg as established by the B Pennsylvania State Fir I prohibit full participa in and/or fees associate formation on who shoul will abide by all regula	Personal Cl	ATION sary prerequisites E, or is covered lang clean-shaven is required for sucuriless otherwise; the payment meth	COUNTY  Copies of cc by his/her ow  d the Pennsy for classes rec cessful comp notified by th  od)	VISA or Machine Micredit Card Authors Submitted, Form a START DA	brought to dical Insura	HOUR:  HOUR:  first day of cance while at a BA.  mployer that	elass. ttending
	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will Will be responsible to pay for any tuitior in Section above. (See section 5 for info G. Junior Fire Fighters (age 17 and under) with drills involving live fire or smoke g	ments to attend includi KERS' COMPENSAT aty Community Colleg is established by the B is established by the B in and/or fees associate irmation on who shoul will abide by all regula- tion and the business of the business of the business of the interval of the business of	Personal Characteristics of the Personal Characteristics of COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ ing all of the necess FION INSURANCE ge. Bucks County Commerce Academy for being a lation in all activities and the personal country of the pe	ATION sary prerequisites E, or is covered lang clean-shaven is required for sucuriless otherwise the payment methonsylvania Child	COUNTY  Copies of copy his/her own  downward the Pennsy for classes recessful comp notified by the od)  Labor Laws	VISA or Machine Micredit Card Authors Submitted, Form a START DA	brought to dical Insura	HOUR:  HOUR:  HOUR:  ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR	elass. ttending is listed ny class
	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by all the rules and regulation D. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will will be responsible to pay for any tuitior in Section above. (See section 5 for info Junior Fire Fighters (age 17 and under) with drills involving live fire or smoke go The candidate should meet the require Physicians, within a reasonable period of	ments to attend includi KERS' COMPENSAT anty Community Colleg is established by the B Pennsylvania State Fir In prohibit full participal in and/or fees associate formation on who shoul will abide by all regula- tenerated by live fire.	□ Personal Ch □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio  COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ ing all of the necess FION INSURANC ge. sucks County Comr re Academy for bei ation in all activitie ation with the course, it did be invoiced and to attions under the Per 32, Standard on Mag into physical tra	ATION Sary prerequisites E, or is covered in munity College aring clean-shaven is required for succuries otherwise the payment methonsylvania Child dedical Requiremining or testing to	COUNTY  Copies of copy his/her own did the Pennsy for classes recessful compression of the compression of the copy has been been been been been been been bee	VISA or Machine Micredit Card Authors Submitted, Form a  START DA	brought to dical Insuranced mization/En	HOUR:  HOUR:  HOUR:  ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR: ### HOUR	elass. ttending is listed ny class partment
6	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by all the rules and regulation D. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will Will be responsible to pay for any tuitor in Section above. (See section 5 for info with drills involving live fire or smoke g The candidate should meet the require	ments to attend includi KERS' COMPENSAT tty Community Colleg is established by the B Pennsylvania State Fil I prohibit full participa n and/or fees associate ormation on who shoul will abide by all regula enerated by live fire.	□ Personal Ch □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio  COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ ing all of the necess □ ION INSURANC ge. bucks County Comre Academy for bei ation in all activitie ad with the course, it did be invoiced and it ations under the Per 32, Standard on Mag into physical tra ks and descriptions	ATION Sary prerequisites E, or is covered lang clean-shaven is required for sucunless otherwise the payment methonsylvania Child ledical Requiremining or testing to:.)	COUNTY  Copies of ce by his/her ow  dd the Pennsy for classes recessful comp notified by th  od)  Labor Laws ents for Fire be ensure his ce	VISA or Marchedit Card Author Submitted, Form a START DA  START DA	brought to dical Insurance for or pa	first day of cance while at myloger that articipate in an articipate in an articipate in the require	elass. ttending is listed ny class partment ed tasks.
6	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cource.  C. Will abide by all the rules and regulation D. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will F. Will be responsible to pay for any tuitor in Section above. (See section 5 for info with drills involving live fire or smoke g The candidate should meet the require H. Physicians, within a reasonable period of (See back of this page for further detail of I, the Student have never been convicted under any Federal or state law. I hereby	ments to attend includick KERS' COMPENSAT atty Community Collegus established by the B Pennsylvania State Fill prohibit full participan and/or fees associate ormation on who shoul will abide by all regular enerated by live fire. The ements of NFPA 158 of time prior to entering of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the control of the states of t	AUTHORIZ ing all of the necess TION INSURANC ge. bucks County Commer Academy for bein attention in all activities at with the course, and the invoiced and the	ATION Sary prerequisites E, or is covered lang clean-shaven is required for sucunless otherwise the payment methonsylvania Child fedical Requiremining or testing to a compare the confirmation of the confirm	Copies of ce by his/her ow did the Pennsy for classes recessful comp notified by th od) Labor Laws ents for Fire be ensure his ce	VISA or Marchedit Card Authorsubmitted, Form a START DA	brought to dical Insurance for or particular for or particular for for or particular formation of felly performation of felly performation for felly performation of felly performance fellows.	first day of cance while at articipate in an for Fire Depment the required range similar belief. I under the recommendation of the required range similar belief. I under the recommendation of the recommendation of the required range similar belief. I under the recommendation of the rec	slass. ttending is listed ny class partment ed tasks. offense
6	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by all the rules and regulation D. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will will be responsible to pay for any tuitor in Section above. (See section 5 for info Junior Fire Fighters (age 17 and under) with drills involving live fire or smoke g The candidate should meet the require H. Physicians, within a reasonable period of (See back of this page for further detail of I, the Student have never been convicted.	ments to attend includick KERS' COMPENSAT atty Community Colleges established by the B Pennsylvania State Fir I prohibit full participan and/or fees associate formation on who should will abide by all regular enerated by live fire. The ements of NFPA 158 of time prior to entering of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of the essential job	□ Personal Ch □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio  COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ ing all of the necess FION INSURANC ge. bucks County Commer Academy for being all activities and with the course, and the invoiced and	ATION Sary prerequisites E, or is covered lang clean-shaven is required for sucunless otherwise in the payment method is of "arson and reference are true and scribed by law, in the payment method in	Copies of ce by his/her ow d the Pennsy for classes recessful comp notified by th od) Labor Laws ents for Fire be ensure his ce correct to the cluding, but re	VISA or Machine Micredit Card Authors Submitted, Form a START DA S	brought to dical Insurance for or particular for or particular for felly perform S §3301 or yledge and e of at leas	first day of cance while at a reticipate in an articipate in articipate i	is listed ny class partment ed tasks.
6	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by all the rules and regulation D. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will F. Will be responsible to pay for any tuitior in Section above. (See section 5 for info Junior Fire Fighters (age 17 and under) v with drills involving live fire or smoke g The candidate should meet the require Physicians, within a reasonable period o (See back of this page for further detail of I, the Student have never been convicted under any Federal or state law. I hereby that if I knowingly make any false statem	ments to attend includick KERS' COMPENSAT atty Community Colleges established by the B Pennsylvania State Fir I prohibit full participan and/or fees associate formation on who should will abide by all regular enerated by live fire. The ements of NFPA 158 of time prior to entering of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of the essential job	□ Personal Ch □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio  COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ ing all of the necess FION INSURANC ge. bucks County Commer Academy for being all activities and with the course, and the invoiced and	ATION Sary prerequisites E, or is covered lang clean-shaven is required for sucunless otherwise in the payment method is of "arson and reference are true and scribed by law, in the payment method in	Copies of ce by his/her ow d the Pennsy for classes recessful comp notified by th od) Labor Laws ents for Fire be ensure his ce correct to the cluding, but re	VISA or Machine Micredit Card Authors Submitted, Form a START DA S	brought to dical Insurance for or particular for or particular for felly perform S §3301 or yledge and e of at leas	first day of cance while at a reticipate in an articipate in articipate i	is listed ny class partment ed tasks.
6	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by all the rules and regulation D. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will F. Will be responsible to pay for any tuitior in Section above. (See section 5 for info Junior Fire Fighters (age 17 and under) v with drills involving live fire or smoke g The candidate should meet the require Physicians, within a reasonable period o (See back of this page for further detail of I, the Student have never been convicted under any Federal or state law. I hereby that if I knowingly make any false statem	ments to attend includick KERS' COMPENSAT atty Community Colleges established by the B Pennsylvania State Fir I prohibit full participan and/or fees associate formation on who should will abide by all regular enerated by live fire. The ements of NFPA 158 of time prior to entering of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control of the essential job tassid of an offense that control is the statement herein, I am subjectives.	□ Personal Ch □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio  COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ ing all of the necess FION INSURANC ge. bucks County Commer Academy for being all activities and with the course, and the invoiced and	ATION Sary prerequisites E, or is covered lang clean-shaven is required for sucunless otherwise in the payment method is of "arson and reference are true and scribed by law, in the payment method in	Copies of ce by his/her ow d the Pennsy for classes recessful comp notified by th od) Labor Laws ents for Fire be ensure his ce correct to the cluding, but re	VISA or Machine Micredit Card Authors Submitted, Form a START DA S	brought to dical Insurance for or particular for or particular for felly perform S §3301 or yledge and e of at leas	first day of cance while at a reticipate in an articipate in articipate i	is listed ny class partment ed tasks.
6	A. Meets the qualifications and age requirer B. Is covered by his/her company's WORF any course sponsored by the Bucks Cour C. Will abide by all the rules and regulation D. Will abide by 29 CFR 1910.134 and the E. Has no knowledge of conditions that will F. Will be responsible to pay for any tuitior in Section above. (See section 5 for info Junior Fire Fighters (age 17 and under) v with drills involving live fire or smoke g The candidate should meet the require Physicians, within a reasonable period o (See back of this page for further detail of I, the Student have never been convicted under any Federal or state law. I hereby that if I knowingly make any false statem	ments to attend includikers' COMPENSAT ty Community Colleg as established by the Benerated by diversion on who should will abide by all regular enerated by live fire. The period of an offense that control of the essential job tasted of the essent	□ Personal Ch □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio □ Organizatio  COURSE TI  AUTHORIZ ing all of the necess FION INSURANC ge. bucks County Commere Academy for bein at the second of the properties of the p	ATION Sary prerequisites E, or is covered in munity College aring clean-shaven is required for sucunless otherwise the payment methonsylvania Child dedical Requiremining or testing to a compare true and scribed by law, in isted above. Region Constitution of the cons	Copies of copy his/her own did the Pennsy for classes recessful comprotified by the odd Labor Laws are the consumer his consumer his consumer his correct to the cluding, but restrations will	VISA or Manager No.	brought to dical Insurancedemy.  APR or SC er for or particular felly perform S § \$3301 or vledge and e of at leas without Signal.	first day of cance while at a stricipate in an articipate in articipate in an articipate in articipate	elass. ttending is listed ny class partment ed tasks. offense derstand



**Bucks County Community College** 

### Department of Public Safety Training and Certification Student Enrollment Form

Website: www.bucks.edu/publicsafety

BCPSTC - 1760 S. Easton Rd, Doylestown, PA 18901 LCPSTC - 2912 River Rd, Croydon, PA 19021 Ph: 267-685-4888 Fax: 215-788-4906

### Email: psreg@bucks.edu

### Essential Job Tasks and Descriptions from NFPA 1582, 2022 edition

- 1) Wearing personal protective equipment (PPE) and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) while performing firefighting tasks (e.g., hose line operations, extensive crawling, lifting and carrying heavy objects, ventilating roofs or walls using power or hand tools, forcible entry), rescue operations, and other emergency response actions under stressful conditions, including working in extremely hot or cold environments for prolonged time periods
- 2) Wearing an SCBA, which includes a demand-valve-type positive-pressure facepiece or HEPA filter mask, which requires the ability to tolerate increased respiratory workloads
- 3) Exposure to toxic fumes, irritants, particulates, biological (i.e., infectious) and nonbiological hazards, or heated gases, despite the use of PPE and SCBA
- 4) Climbing at least six flights of stairs or walking a similarly strenuous distance and incline in jurisdictions without tall buildings while wearing PPE and SCBA, commonly weighing 40–50 lb (18–23 kg) and carrying equipment/tools weighing an additional 20–40 lb (9–18 kg)
- 5) Wearing PPE and SCBA that is encapsulating and insulated, which will result in significant fluid loss that frequently progresses to clinical dehydration and can elevate core temperature to levels exceeding 102.2°F (39°C)
- 6) Working alone while wearing PPE and SCBA, searching, finding, and rescue-dragging or carrying victims ranging from newborns to adults weighing over 165 lb (75 kg) to safety despite hazardous conditions and low visibility
- 7) While wearing PPE and SCBA, advancing water-filled hose lines up to 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. (45 mm) in diameter from fire apparatus to occupancy [approximately 150 ft (50 m)], which can involve negotiating multiple flights of stairs, ladders, and other obstacles
- 8) While wearing PPE and SCBA, climbing ladders, operating from heights, walking or crawling in the dark along narrow and uneven surfaces that might be wet or icy, and operating in proximity to electrical power lines or other hazards
- 9) Unpredictable, prolonged periods of extreme physical exertion as required by emergency operations without benefit of a warm-up period, scheduled rest periods, meals, access to medication(s), or hydration
- 10) Operating fire apparatus or other vehicles in an emergency mode with emergency lights and sirens
- 11) Critical, time-sensitive, complex problem solving during physical exertion in stressful, hazardous environments, including hot, dark, tightly enclosed spaces, that is further aggravated by fatigue, flashing lights, sirens, and other distractions
- 12) Ability to communicate (i.e., give and comprehend verbal orders) while wearing PPE and SCBA under conditions of high background noise, poor visibility, and drenching from hose lines or fixed protection systems (e.g., sprinklers)
- 13) Functioning as an integral component of a team, where sudden incapacitation of a member can result in mission failure or in risk of injury or death to members of the public or other team members
- 14) Working in shifts, including during nighttime, that can extend beyond 12 hours

## Firefighter Code of Ethics

I understand that I have the responsibility to conduct myself in a manner that reflects proper ethical behavior and integrity. In so doing, I will help foster a continuing positive public perception of the fire service. Therefore, I pledge the following...

- Always conduct myself, on and off duty, in a manner that reflects positively on myself, my department and the fire service in general.
- Accept responsibility for my actions and for the consequences of my actions.
- Support the concept of fairness and the value of diverse thoughts and opinions.
- Avoid situations that would adversely affect the credibility or public perception of the fire service profession.
- Be truthful and honest at all times and report instances of cheating or other dishonest acts that compromise the integrity of the fire service.
- Conduct my personal affairs in a manner that does not improperly influence the performance of my duties, or bring discredit to my organization.
- Be respectful and conscious of each member's safety and welfare.
- Recognize that I serve in a position of public trust that requires stewardship in the honest and efficient use of publicly owned resources, including uniforms, facilities, vehicles and equipment and that these are protected from misuse and theft.
- Exercise professionalism, competence, respect and loyalty in the performance of my duties and use information, confidential or otherwise, gained by virtue of my position, only to benefit those I am entrusted to serve.
- Avoid financial investments, outside employment, outside business interests or activities that conflict
  with or are enhanced by my official position or have the potential to create the perception of
  impropriety.
- Never propose or accept personal rewards, special privileges, benefits, advancement, honors or gifts that may create a conflict of interest, or the appearance thereof.
- Never engage in activities involving alcohol or other substance use or abuse that can impair my mental state or the performance of my duties and compromise safety.
- Never discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, creed, age, marital status, national origin, ancestry, gender, sexual preference, medical condition or handicap.
- Never harass, intimidate or threaten fellow members of the service or the public and stop or report the actions of other firefighters who engage in such behaviors.
- Responsibly use social networking, electronic communications, or other media technology opportunities in a manner that does not discredit, dishonor or embarrass my organization, the fire service and the public. I also understand that failure to resolve or report inappropriate use of this media equates to condoning this behavior.

**Developed by the National Society of Executive Fire Officers** 

### Basic Fire Academy Programs

Fire Fighter 1
<b>Professional</b>
<b>Certification (NFPA</b>
1001)

192	Hours	DOH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other
This cou	rse provides instruction to	the student in basic firefighting	necessary to function as a
respond	ing member of a fire de	partment. The following topic	cs will be covered in this
program	:		

Building Construction	Ladders	Search & Rescue	Fire Behavior
Personal Safety Equip.	Vehicle Fires	Fire Extinguisher	Ropes & Knots
Fire Hose & Streams	Ventilation	Safety	Water Supply
Forcible Entry	SCBA	Wildland Fire	

This course presented in 8 sections:

	Sections	Cost				
1.	Bucks Basic Fire Academy [Age 14 and up] (112 hrs)	\$ 210.00				
2.	Test Taking 101 [Age 14 and up] (3.5 hrs)	\$ 35.00				
	Hazardous Materials Awareness [Age 14 and up] (4 hrs)	Included				
3.	Hazardous Materials Awareness Professional Certification Testing [Age 14 and up]	\$ 25.00				
4.	Basic First Aid (4 hrs)	\$ 55.00				
5.	Healthcare Provider CPR (6 hrs)	\$ 65.00				
	Hazardous Materials Operations [Age 16 and up] (24 hrs)	Included				
6.	Hazardous Materials Operational Core Level w/ PPE and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies Professional Certification Testing [Age 16 and up]	\$ 150.00				
7.	Structural Burn Session [Age 18 and up] (16 hrs)	\$ 130.00				
8.	Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification Testing [18 and up]	Included				
	(Cost breakdown is based on Out of County (In State) Emergency Service Providers)					

This certification can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see 95 more page information.

(Cost breakdown is based on Out of County (In State) Emergency Service Providers)

When pre-registering for this course you will be placed in all the course sections that your age allows you to take part in, unless clearly indicated you are not taking part in a module you are old enough to take part in.

There is a final written exam for everyone in the course. Students over 18 years of age will take the Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification Exam. Ages 14 to 17 years old will test for Bucks Basic Fire Academy course.

\*\* All students will be billed \$35.00 for First Aid and \$10.00 for CPR cards; Out of County and Out of State tuition has this cost built into the price.

**Prerequisites:** 

Age 14 and up, IS-700: An Introduction to the National Incident Management System, and ICS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System \*\*It is strongly recommended that personnel ages 14 to 17 years old take part in the weekend or daytime courses to avoid missed hours because of Child Labor Laws.\*\*

\$ 1,350.00

Required Textbook(s):

IFSTA, Essentials of Fire Fighting 7th Edition, AHA, Heartsaver First Aid, AHA, BLS for Healthcare Provider (CPR & AED) and pocket mask, and Jones & Bartlett, Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, see page 24 for additional information.

Required Equipment:

**Cost of Course:** 

Turn out gear, SCBA, and Computer with audio capability and internet access Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00\*\* Out of County (In State): \$ 640.00

Course Start Date (See attached schedule):	FSC #:	Locations:
January 18, 2023 Mon/Wed 7PM-11PM & Sun 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline January 11, 2023	913.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
January 19, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sat 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline January 12, 2023	913.500	Ottsville FC (Sta. 49) & Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown
June 19, 2023 Mon-thru-Thurs 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline June 12, 2023	913.501	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
August 2, 2023 Mon/Wed 7PM-11PM & Sun 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline July 26, 2023	913.601	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
August 3, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sat 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline July 27, 2023	913.502	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):

See a full schedule of the class on one of the following pages.

It is required that students complete the FEMA Emergency Management Institute NIMS IS-700 and ICS-100 online courses which can be accessed at the following link: <a href="https://training.fema.gov/nims/">https://training.fema.gov/nims/</a>

### Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Spring Battalion 3" at LBPSTC

Monday/Wednesday 7-11PM, and Sunday 8AM-5PM – Face to Face (F2F)

	Topics	Hours	Location	Dates	Times
0	Orientation	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, January 18, 2023	7PM-11PM
1	Safety / POV Safety	4	LBPSTC	Monday, January 23, 2023	7PM-11PM
A	Test Taking 101	3.5	LBPSTC	Wednesday, January 25, 2023	7PM-10:30PM
В	First Aid AHA	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, January 29, 2023	8AM-12PM
2	Highway Scene / Landing Zone	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, January 29, 2023	1PM-5PM
3	Building Construction	4	LBPSTC	Monday, January 30, 2023	7PM-11PM
4	PPE & SCBA	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, February 1, 2023	7PM-11PM
5	PPE & SCBA	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, February 5, 2023	8AM-12PM
6	PPE & SCBA	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, February 5, 2023	1PM-5PM
7	Ropes & Knots	4	LBPSTC	Monday, February 6, 2023	7PM-11PM
8	Fire Behavior	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, February 8, 2023	7PM-11PM
9	Forcible Entry	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, February 12, 2023	8AM-12PM
10	Fire Extinguishers	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, February 12, 2023	1PM-5PM
11	Search & Rescue	4	LBPSTC	Monday, February 13, 2023	7PM-11PM
12	Communication	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, February 15, 2023	7PM-11PM
	Make-up Session	8	LBPSTC	Sunday, February 19, 2023	8AM-5PM
13	Mid-term (written & practical)	4	LBPSTC	Monday, February 20, 2023	7PM-11PM
C	Hazardous Materials Awareness	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, February 22, 2023	7PM-11PM
D	Hazardous Materials Awareness Written Exam	2	LBPSTC	Sunday, February 26, 2023	8AM-10AM
E	Healthcare Provider CPR – AHA	6	LBPSTC	Sunday, February 26, 2023	10AM-5PM
14	Ground Ladders Identification	4	LBPSTC	Monday, February 27, 2023	7PM-11PM
15	Ground Ladder Operations	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, March 1, 2023	7PM-11PM
16	Ground Ladders and Aerials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, March 5, 2023	8AM-12PM
17	Ventilation – Horizontal	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, March 5, 2023	1PM-5PM
18	Ventilation – Vertical	4	LBPSTC	Monday, March 6, 2023	7PM-11PM
19	Water Supply / Sprinklers	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, March 8, 2023	7PM-11PM
20	Fire Hose Identification	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, March 12, 2023	8AM-12PM
21	Fire Hose Loads & Deployment	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, March 12, 2023	1PM-5PM
22	Advancing Fire Hose Lines	4	LBPSTC	Monday, March 13, 2023	7PM-11PM
23	Fire Streams	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, March 15, 2023	7PM-11PM
24	Wildland Fire Fighter Awareness / Arson Awareness	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, March 19, 2023	8AM-12PM
25	Salvage & Overhaul	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, March 19, 2023	1PM-5PM
	Make-up Session	4	LBPSTC	Monday, March 20, 2023	7PM-11PM
26	Fire Control 1	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, March 22, 2023	7PM-11PM
27	Fire Control 2	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, March 26, 2023	8AM-12PM
28	Fire Control 3	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, March 26, 2023	1PM-5PM
	Make-up Session	4	LBPSTC	Monday, March 27, 2023	7PM-11PM
F	Written Final (BBFA – FF1)	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, March 29, 2023	7PM-11PM
C4	(Bucks County Basic Fire Academy written ex- dents under 18 will test for Bucks County Basic Fire Acader	_		,	
Stu	provided the available options for testing				er unication to be
	Students must be over 16 years old to continu	ue with cours	e and proceed to H	azardous Materials Operations	
	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Monday, April 3, 2023	7PM-11PM
1	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, April 5, 2023	7PM-11PM
G	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Monday, April 10, 2023	7PM-11PM
G	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, April 12, 2023	7PM-11PM
	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, April 16, 2023	8AM-12PM
	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, April 16, 2023	1PM-5PM
Н	HazMat Ops Written Review (Optional)	2	LBPSTC	Monday, April 17, 2023	7PM-9PM
I	Hazardous Materials Operations Written	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, April 19, 2023	7PM-11PM
J	Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills	8	LBPSTC	Sunday, April 23, 2023	8AM-5PM
	Students must be over 18 years old to continue with cours			• •	
] .	Structural Burn Session	4	LBPSTC	Monday, April 24, 2023	7PM-11PM
K	Structural Burn Session	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, April 26, 2023	7PM-11PM
<u></u>	Structural Burn Session	8	LBPSTC	Sunday, April 30, 2023	8AM-5PM
L	Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills Review (Optional)	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, May 3, 2023	7PM-11PM
M	Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills	8	LBPSTC	Sunday, May 7, 2023	8AM-5PM

# Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Spring Battalion 1" at Ottsville Fire Co (Sta. 49) & BCPSTC

Tuesday/Thursday 7-11PM, and Saturday 8AM-5PM - Face to Face (F2F)

	Topics	Hours	Location	Dates	Times
0	Orientation	4	Ottsville	Thursday, January 19, 2023	7PM-11PM
1	Safety / POV Safety	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, January 24, 2023	7PM-11PM
В	Test Taking 101	3.5	Ottsville	Thursday, January 26, 2023	7PM-10:30PM
A	First Aid AHA	4	Ottsville	Saturday, January 28, 2023	8AM-12PM
2	Highway Scene / Landing Zone	4	Ottsville	Saturday, January 28, 2023	1PM-5PM
3	Building Construction	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, January 31, 2023	7PM-11PM
4	PPE & SCBA	4	Ottsville	Thursday, February 2, 2023	7PM-11PM
5	PPE & SCBA	4	Ottsville	Saturday, February 4, 2023	8AM-12PM
6	PPE & SCBA	4	Ottsville	Saturday, February 4, 2023	1PM-5PM
7	Ropes & Knots	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, February 7, 2023	7PM-11PM
8	Fire Behavior	4	Ottsville	Thursday, February 9, 2023	7PM-11PM
)	Forcible Entry	4	Ottsville	Saturday, February 11, 2023	8AM-12PM
0	Fire Extinguishers	4	Ottsville	Saturday, February 11, 2023	1PM-5PM
1	Search & Rescue	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, February 14, 2023	7PM-11PM
2	Communication	4	Ottsville	Thursday, February 16, 2023	7PM-11PM
	Make-up Session	8	Ottsville	Saturday, February 18, 2023	8AM-5PM
3	Mid-term (written & practical)	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, February 21, 2023	7PM-11PM
3	Hazardous Materials Awareness	4	Ottsville	Thursday, February 23, 2023	7PM-11PM
)	Hazardous Materials Awareness Written Exam	2	Ottsville	Saturday, February 25, 2023	8AM-10AM
E	Healthcare Provider CPR – AHA	6	Ottsville	Saturday, February 25, 2023	10AM-5PM
4	Ground Ladders Identification	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, February 28, 2023	7PM-11PM
5	Ground Ladder Operations	4	Ottsville	Thursday, March 2, 2023	7PM-11PM
6	Ground Ladders and Aerials Operations	4	Ottsville	Saturday, March 4, 2023	8AM-12PM
7	Ventilation – Horizontal	4	Ottsville	Saturday, March 4, 2023	1PM-5PM
8	Ventilation – Vertical	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, March 7, 2023	7PM-11PM
9	Water Supply / Sprinklers	4	Ottsville	Thursday, March 9, 2023	7PM-11PM
0.	Fire Hose Identification	4	Ottsville	Saturday, March 11, 2023	8AM-12PM
1	Fire Hose Loads & Deployment	4	Ottsville	Saturday, March 11, 2023	1PM-5PM
2	Advancing Fire Hose Lines	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, March 14, 2023	7PM-11PM
:3	Fire Streams	4	Ottsville	Thursday, March 16, 2023	7PM-11PM
4	Wildland Fire Fighter Awareness / Arson Awareness	4	Ottsville	Saturday, March 18, 2023	8AM-12PM
:5	Salvage & Overhaul	4	Ottsville	Saturday, March 18, 2023	1PM-5PM
	Make-up Session	8	TBD	Tuesday, March 21, 2023	7PM-11PM
6	Fire Control 1	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, March 23, 2023	7PM-11PM
7	Fire Control 2	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, March 25, 023	8AM-12PM
8	Fire Control 3	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, March 25, 2023	1PM-5PM
	Make-up Session		TBD	Tuesday, March 28, 2023	7PM-11PM
F	Written Final (BBFA – FF1)	4	Ottsville	Thursday, March 30, 2023	7PM-11PM
-	(Bucks County Basic Fire Academy writte				,

Students under 18 will test for Bucks County Basic Fire Academy only. On or after their 18th birthday you must then contact Certification to be provided the available options for testing and obtaining Fire Fighter I Professional Certification.

	provided the available options for testing and obtaining the righter firstessional certification.							
	Students must be over 16 years old to continue with course and proceed to Hazardous Materials Operations							
	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, April 4, 2023	7PM-11PM			
	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	Ottsville	Thursday, April 6, 2023	7PM-11PM			
C	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, April 11, 2023	7PM-11PM			
G	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	Ottsville	Thursday, April 13, 2023	7PM-11PM			
	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	Ottsville	Saturday, April 15, 2023	8AM-12PM			
	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	Ottsville	Saturday, April 15, 2023	1PM-5PM			
H	HazMat Ops Written Review (Optional)	2	Ottsville	Tuesday, April 18, 2023	7PM-9PM			
I	Hazardous Materials Operations Written	4	Ottsville	Thursday, April 20, 2023	7PM-11PM			
J	Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills	8	Ottsville	Saturday, April 22, 2023	8AM-5PM			
	Students must be over 18 years old to continue with course and proceed to SBS and FF-1 Professional Certification Practical Testing							
	Structural Burn Session	4	Ottsville	Tuesday, April 25, 2023	7PM-11PM			
K	Structural Burn Session	4	Ottsville	Thursday, April 27, 2023	7PM-11PM			
	Structural Burn Session	8	BCPSTC	Saturday, April 29, 2023	8AM-5PM			
L	Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills Review (Optional)	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, May 4, 2023	7PM-11PM			
M	Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills	8	BCPSTC	Saturday, May 6, 2023	8AM-5PM			

### Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Summer Battalion 7" at LBPSTC

Monday thru Thursday 8AM-5PM – Face to Face (F2F)

	Topics	Hours	Location	Dates	Times
0	Orientation	4	LBPSTC	Monday, June 19, 2023	8AM-12PM
1	Safety / POV Safety	4	LBPSTC	Monday, June 19, 2023	1PM-5PM
A	First Aid AHA	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, June 20, 2023	8AM-12PM
2	Highway Scene / Landing Zone	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, June 20, 2023	1PM-5PM
3	PPE & SCBA	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, June 21, 2023	8AM-12PM
4	PPE & SCBA	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, June 21, 2023	1PM-5PM
5	PPE & SCBA	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, June 22, 2023	8AM-12PM
6	Ropes & Knots	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, June 22, 2023	1PM-5PM
7	Building Construction	4	LBPSTC	Monday, June 26, 2023	8AM-12PM
8	Fire Behavior	4	LBPSTC	Monday, June 26, 2023	1PM-5PM
9	Forcible Entry	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, June 27, 2023	8AM-12PM
10	Fire Extinguishers	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, June 27, 2023	1PM-5PM
В	Test Taking 101	3.5	LBPSTC	Wednesday, June 28, 2023	8AM-11:30AM
11	Search & Rescue	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, June 28, 2023	1PM-5PM
12	Communication	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, June 29,2023	8AM-12PM
13	Mid-term (written & practical)	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, June 29, 2023	1PM-5PM
	Make-up Session	8	LBPSTC	Thursday, July 6, 2023	8AM-5PM
14	Ground Ladders Identification	4	LBPSTC	Monday, July 10, 2023	8AM-12PM
15	Ground Ladder Operations	4	LBPSTC	Monday, July 10, 2023	1PM-5PM
16	Ground Ladders and Aerials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, July 11, 2023	8AM-12PM
17	Ventilation – Horizontal	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, July 11, 2023	1PM-5PM
18	Ventilation – Vertical	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, July 12, 2023	8AM-12PM
C	Hazardous Materials Awareness	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, July 12, 2023	1PM-5PM
D	Hazardous Materials Awareness Written Exam	2	LBPSTC	Thursday, July 13, 2023	8AM-10AM
E	Healthcare Provider CPR – AHA	6	LBPSTC	Thursday, July 13, 2023	10AM-5PM
19	Water Supply / Sprinklers	4	LBPSTC	Monday, July 17, 2023	8AM-12PM
20	Fire Hose Identification	4	LBPSTC	Monday, July 17, 2023	1PM-5PM
21	Fire Hose Loads & Deployment	2	LBPSTC LBPSTC	Tuesday, July 18, 2023	8AM-12PM
23	Advancing Fire Hose Lines Fire Streams	6	LBPSTC	Tuesday, July 18, 2023 Wednesday, July 19, 2023	1PM-5PM 8AM-12PM
24	Wildland Fire Fighter Awareness / Arson Awareness	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, July 19, 2023 Wednesday, July 19, 2023	1PM-5PM
25	Salvage & Overhaul	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, July 20, 2023	8AM-12PM
26	Fire Control 1	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, July 20, 2023 Thursday, July 20, 2023	1PM-5PM
27	Fire Control 2	4	LBPSTC	Monday, July 24, 2023	8AM-12PM
28	Fire Control 3	4	LBPSTC	Monday, July 24, 2023	1PM-5PM
20	Make-up Session	8	LBPSTC	Tuesday, July 25, 2023	8AM-5PM
F	Written Final (BBFA – FF1)	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, July 26, 2023	8AM-12PM
	(Bucks County Basic Fire Academy written ex				
Stu	dents under 18 will test for Bucks County Basic Fire Acader provided the available options for testin Students must be over 16 years old to contin.	ng and obtain	ing Fire Fighter I	Professional Certification.	Certification to be
-	•	4	LBPSTC	- 1	8 A M 12 DM
	Hazardous Materials Operations  Hazardous Materials Operations			Thursday, July 27, 2023	8AM-12PM
	Hazardous Materials Operations  Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, July 27, 2023	1PM-5PM
G	Hazardous Materials Operations Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC LBPSTC	Monday, July 31, 2023 Monday, July 31, 2023	8AM-12PM 1PM-5PM
	Hazardous Materials Operations  Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, August 1, 2023	8AM-12PM
	Hazardous Materials Operations  Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, August 1, 2023 Tuesday, August 1, 2023	1PM-5PM
Н	HazMat Ops Written Review (Optional)	2	LBPSTC	Wednesday, August 1, 2023	8AM-12PM
I	Hazardous Materials Operations Written	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, August 2, 2023 Wednesday, August 2, 2023	1PM-5PM
J	Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills	8	LBPSTC	Thursday, August 2, 2023	8AM-5PM
<u> </u>	Students must be over 18 years old to continue with cours				
-	<u>_</u>				_
17	Structural Burn Session	4	LBPSTC	Monday, August 7, 2023	8AM-12PM
K	Structural Burn Session	4	LBPSTC	Monday, August 7, 2023	1PM-5PM
т -	Structural Burn Session  Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills Poview (Ontional)	8	LBPSTC	Tuesday, August 8, 2023	8AM-5PM
M	Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills Review (Optional)	4 8	LBPSTC LBPSTC	Wednesday, August 9, 2023 Thursday, August 10, 2023	8AM-12PM
IVI.	Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills	0	LDFSIC	Thursday, August 10, 2023	8AM-5PM

### Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Fall Battalion 3" at LBPSTC

Monday/Wednesday 7-11PM, and Sunday 8AM-5PM – Face to Face (F2F)

1   Safety   POV Safety   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, August 6, 2003   PPM-		Topics	Hours	Location	Dates	Times
A Test Taking 101	0	Orientation	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, August 2, 2023	7PM-11PM
A Test Taking 101	1	Safety / POV Safety	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, August 6, 2023	8AM-12PM
2   Highway Scene / Landing Zone	Α	Test Taking 101	3.5	LBPSTC		1PM-4:30PM
4	2		4	LBPSTC		7PM-11PM
S PPE & SCBA	4		4			7PM-11PM
6 PPE & SCBA	5	PPE & SCBA	4			8AM-12PM
3 Building Construction	6		4			1PM-5PM
Proceible Entry	3		4			7PM-11PM
8 Fire Behavior	7		4	LBPSTC		7PM-11PM
9 Forcible Entry	8		4			8AM-12PM
B Hazardous Materials Awareness	9		4			1PM-5PM
B Hazardous Materials Awareness         4         LBPSTC         Wendesday, August 32, 2023         7PM           C Hazardous Materials Awareness Written Exam         2         LBPSTC         Sunday, August 27, 2023         18AM           D Healthcare Provider CPR – AHA         6         LBPSTC         Sunday, August 27, 2023         10AN           11 Search & Reseue         4         LBPSTC         Wednesday, August 30, 2023         7PM           13 Mid-term (written & practical)         4         LBPSTC         Wednesday, September 6, 2023         7PM           14 Ground Ladders Identification         4         LBPSTC         Sunday, September 10, 2023         1PM           16 Ground Ladder Operations         4         LBPSTC         Monday, September 10, 2023         1PM           16 Ground Ladder Operations         4         LBPSTC         Monday, September 11, 2023         1PM           16 Ground Ladder Operations         4         LBPSTC         Sunday, September 17, 2023         1PM           17 Ventitation – Vertical         4         LBPSTC         Sunday, September 17, 2023         1PM           18 Ventilation – Vertical         4         LBPSTC         Sunday, September 17, 2023         1PM           18 Ventilation – Vertical         4         LBPSTC         Wednesday, September 17,	10		4			7PM-11PM
C         Hazardous Materials Awareness Written Exam         2         LBPSTC         Sunday, August 27, 2023         3AM           D         Healthcare Provider CPR – AHA         6         LBPSTC         Sunday, August 27, 2023         10AA           11         Search & Rescue         4         LBPSTC         Modensday, August 28, 2023         7PM           12         Communication         4         LBPSTC         Wednesday, Supust 30, 2023         7PM           13         Mid-term (written & practical)         4         LBPSTC         Wednesday, September 10, 2023         1PM           14         Ground Ladders Identification         4         LBPSTC         Sunday, September 10, 2023         1PM           15         Ground Ladder Operations         4         LBPSTC         Sunday, September 10, 2023         1PM           16         Ground Ladder Operations         4         LBPSTC         Wednesday, September 11, 2023         8AM           17         Ventilation – Horizontal         4         LBPSTC         Sunday, September 12, 2023         1PM           18         Ventilation – Vertical         4         LBPSTC         Sunday, September 12, 2023         1PM           19         Water Sayson         4         LBPSTC         Sunday, September 12, 2023 <td>В</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7PM-11PM</td>	В					7PM-11PM
D   Healthcare Provider CPR - AHA						8AM-10AM
11   Search & Rescue						10AM-5PM
12 Communication						7PM-11PM
13   Mid-term (written & practical)						7PM-11PM
Fire Flose Lends   Labers						7PM-11PM
E First Aid AHA					27 1	8AM-12PM
Make-up Session						1PM-5PM
15   Ground Ladder Operations	L					7PM-11PM
16   Ground Ladders and Aerials Operations   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, September 17, 2023   8AM     17   Ventilation — Horizontal   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, September 17, 2023   IPM     18   Ventilation — Vertical   4   LBPSTC   Monday, September 18, 2023   IPM     19   Water Supply / Sprinklers   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, September 20, 2023   IPM     19   Water Supply / Sprinklers   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, September 24, 2023   IPM     10   Pire Hose Identification   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, September 24, 2023   IPM     11   Pire Hose Loads & Deployment   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, September 24, 2023   IPM     12   Advancing Fire Hose Lines   4   LBPSTC   Monday, September 25, 2023   IPM     13   Fire Streams   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, September 27, 2023   IPM     14   LBPSTC   Sunday, October 1, 2023   SAM     15   Salvage & Overhalt   Sunday   September 27, 2023   IPM     16   Salvage & Overhalt   Sunday   Sunday   September 27, 2023   IPM     17   Sire Control   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, October 1, 2023   IPM     18   Salvage & Overhalt   Sunday   Sunday   Sunday   Sunday   Sunday   Sunday     19   Sunday	15					7PM-11PM
17 Ventilation - Horizontal						8AM-12PM
18					2/ 1 /	1PM-5PM
Muke-up Session						7PM-11PM
Water Supply   Sprinklers	10					
20 Fire Hose Identification	10					7PM-11PM 8AM-12PM
21 Fire Hose Loads & Deployment						
22 Advancing Fire Hose Lines						1PM-5PM
23 Fire Streams						7PM-11PM
24 Wildland Fire Fighter Awareness / Arson Awareness   4	_					7PM-11PM
25 Salvage & Overhaul   4 LBPSTC   Monday, October 2, 2023   7PM						8AM-12PM
26   Fire Control 1						1PM-5PM
27 Fire Control 2						7PM-11PM
Students under 18 will test for Bucks County Basic Fire Academy written exam for age 17 and under, FF-1 written exam for age 18 and over)    Students under 18 will test for Bucks County Basic Fire Academy only. On or after their 18th birthday you must then contact Certification provided the available options for testing and obtaining Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification.    Students must be over 16 years old to continue with course and proceed to Hazardous Materials Operations   4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 15, 2023 8AM						7PM-11PM
Make-up Session   4   LBPSTC   Monday, October 9, 2023   7PM						8AM-12PM
F Written Final (BBFA – FF1)   4   LBPSTC   Wednesday, October 11, 2023   7PM	28					1PM-5PM
Students under 18 will test for Bucks County Basic Fire Academy only. On or after their 18th birthday you must then contact Certification provided the available options for testing and obtaining Fire Fighter I Professional Certification.    Students must be over 16 years old to continue with course and proceed to Hazardous Materials Operations	_					7PM-11PM
Students under 18 will test for Bucks County Basic Fire Academy only. On or after their 18th birthday you must then contact Certification.  Students must be over 16 years old to continue with course and proceed to Hazardous Materials Operations  Hazardous Materials Operations 4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 15, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations 4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 16, 2023 7PM Hazardous Materials Operations 4 LBPSTC Wednesday, October 16, 2023 7PM Hazardous Materials Operations 4 LBPSTC Wednesday, October 18, 2023 7PM Hazardous Materials Operations 4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 8AM Hazardous Materials Operations 4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations 4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations 4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations 4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 23, 2023 7PM J Hazardous Materials Operations Written 4 LBPSTC Wednesday, October 23, 2023 7PM J Hazardous Materials Operations Written 4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 25, 2023 7PM I Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills 8 LBPSTC Sunday, October 29, 2023 8AM Students must be over 18 years old to continue with course and proceed to SBS and FF-1 Professional Certification Practical Testing  Structural Burn Session 4 LBPSTC Wednesday, November 1, 2023 7PM K Structural Burn Session 4 LBPSTC Sunday, November 1, 2023 7PM Structural Burn Session 8 LBPSTC Sunday, November 5, 2023 8AM	F					7PM-11PM
Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 15, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Monday, October 16, 2023 7PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Wednesday, October 18, 2023 7PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 8AM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 23, 2023 7PM J Hazardous Materials Operations Written  4 LBPSTC Wednesday, October 23, 2023 7PM I Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills  8 LBPSTC Sunday, October 29, 2023 8AM  Students must be over 18 years old to continue with course and proceed to SBS and FF-1 Professional Certification Practical Testing  Structural Burn Session  4 LBPSTC Monday, October 30, 2023 7PM  K Structural Burn Session  4 LBPSTC Wednesday, November 1, 2023 7PM  Structural Burn Session  8 LBPSTC Sunday, November 5, 2023 8AM  LBPSTC Sunday, November 5, 2023 8AM  K Structural Burn Session  8 LBPSTC Sunday, November 5, 2023 8AM	Students under 18 will test for Bucks County Basic Fire Academy only. On or after their 18 <sup>th</sup> birthday you must then contact Certification to be provided the available options for testing and obtaining Fire Fighter I Professional Certification.					
Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 15, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Monday, October 16, 2023 7PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Wednesday, October 18, 2023 7PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 8AM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 22, 2023 1PM Hazardous Materials Operations  4 LBPSTC Sunday, October 23, 2023 7PM J Hazardous Materials Operations Written  4 LBPSTC Wednesday, October 23, 2023 7PM I Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills  8 LBPSTC Sunday, October 29, 2023 8AM  Students must be over 18 years old to continue with course and proceed to SBS and FF-1 Professional Certification Practical Testing  Structural Burn Session  4 LBPSTC Monday, October 30, 2023 7PM  K Structural Burn Session  4 LBPSTC Wednesday, November 1, 2023 7PM  Structural Burn Session  8 LBPSTC Sunday, November 5, 2023 8AM  LBPSTC Sunday, November 5, 2023 8AM  K Structural Burn Session  8 LBPSTC Sunday, November 5, 2023 8AM		Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Sunday, October 15, 2023	8AM-12PM
Hazardous Materials Operations  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations  Hazardous Materi		Hazardous Materials Operations			Sunday, October 15, 2023	1PM-5PM
Hazardous Materials Operations  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations Written  Hazardous Materials Operations  Hazardous Materi		Hazardous Materials Operations	4	LBPSTC	Monday, October 16, 2023	7PM-11PM
Hazardous Materials Operations   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, October 22, 2023   8AM     Hazardous Materials Operations   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, October 22, 2023   1PM     HazMat Ops Written Review (Optional)   2   LBPSTC   Monday, October 23, 2023   7PM     J Hazardous Materials Operations Written   4   LBPSTC   Wednesday, October 25, 2023   7PM     I Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, October 29, 2023   8AM     Students must be over 18 years old to continue with course and proceed to SBS and FF-1 Professional Certification Practical Testing     Structural Burn Session   4   LBPSTC   Monday, October 30, 2023   7PM     Structural Burn Session   4   LBPSTC   Wednesday, November 1, 2023   7PM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November 5, 2023   8AM     Structural Burn Session   8   LBPSTC   Sunday, November	G		4			7PM-11PM
Hazardous Materials Operations   4   LBPSTC   Sunday, October 22, 2023   IPM	-		4			8AM-12PM
HHazMat Ops Written Review (Optional)2LBPSTCMonday, October 23, 20237PMJHazardous Materials Operations Written4LBPSTCWednesday, October 25, 20237PMIHazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills8LBPSTCSunday, October 29, 20238AMStudents must be over 18 years old to continue with course and proceed to SBS and FF-1 Professional Certification Practical TestingKStructural Burn Session4LBPSTCMonday, October 30, 20237PMStructural Burn Session4LBPSTCWednesday, November 1, 20237PMStructural Burn Session8LBPSTCSunday, November 5, 20238AM	-					1PM-5PM
JHazardous Materials Operations Written4LBPSTCWednesday, October 25, 20237PMIHazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills8LBPSTCSunday, October 29, 20238AMStudents must be over 18 years old to continue with course and proceed to SBS and FF-1 Professional Certification Practical TestingStructural Burn Session4LBPSTCMonday, October 30, 20237PMKStructural Burn Session4LBPSTCWednesday, November 1, 20237PMStructural Burn Session8LBPSTCSunday, November 5, 20238AM	Н					7PM-9PM
I Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills8LBPSTCSunday, October 29, 20238AMStudents must be over 18 years old to continue with course and proceed to SBS and FF-1 Professional Certification Practical TestingStructural Burn Session4LBPSTCMonday, October 30, 20237PMStructural Burn Session4LBPSTCWednesday, November 1, 20237PMStructural Burn Session8LBPSTCSunday, November 5, 20238AM						7PM-11PM
Students must be over 18 years old to continue with course and proceed to SBS and FF-1 Professional Certification Practical Testing  Structural Burn Session 4 LBPSTC Monday, October 30, 2023 7PM  Structural Burn Session 4 LBPSTC Wednesday, November 1, 2023 7PM  Structural Burn Session 8 LBPSTC Sunday, November 5, 2023 8AM						8AM-5PM
KStructural Burn Session4LBPSTCWednesday, November 1, 20237PMStructural Burn Session8LBPSTCSunday, November 5, 20238AM			-			
KStructural Burn Session4LBPSTCWednesday, November 1, 20237PMStructural Burn Session8LBPSTCSunday, November 5, 20238AM		Structural Burn Session	4	LBPSTC	Monday, October 30, 2023	7PM-11PM
Structural Burn Session 8 LBPSTC Sunday, November 5, 2023 8AM	K				*	7PM-11PM
	-					8AM-5PM
- invigated in action prints to the transfer of the property o	L	Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills Review (Optional)	4	LBPSTC	Wednesday, November 8, 2023	7PM-11PM
					, , ,	8AM-5PM

### Basic Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 1: "Fall Battalion 2" at BCPSTC

Tuesday/Thursday 7-11PM, and Saturday 8AM-5PM - Face to Face (F2F)

	Topics	Hours	Location	Dates	Times
0	Orientation	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, August 3, 2023	7PM-11PM
1	Safety / POV Safety	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, August 5, 2023	8AM-12PM
A	Test Taking 101	3.5	BCPSTC	Saturday, August 5, 2023	1PM-4:30PM
2	Highway Scene / Landing Zone	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, August 8, 2023	7PM-11PM
4	PPE & SCBA	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, August 10, 2023	7PM-11PM
5	PPE & SCBA	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, August 12, 2023	8AM-12PM
6	PPE & SCBA	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, August 12, 2023	1PM-5PM
3	Building Construction	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, August 15, 2023	7PM-11PM
7	Ropes & Knots	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, August 17, 2023	7PM-11PM
8	Fire Behavior	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, August 19, 2023	8AM-12PM
9	Forcible Entry	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, August 19, 2023	1PM-5PM
10	Fire Extinguishers	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, August 22, 2023	7PM-11PM
В	Hazardous Materials Awareness	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, August 24, 2023	7PM-11PM
C	Hazardous Materials Awareness Written Exam	2	BCPSTC	Saturday, August 26, 2023	8AM-10AM
D	Healthcare Provider CPR - AHA	6	BCPSTC	Saturday, August 26, 2023	10AM-5PM
11	Search & Rescue	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, August 29, 2023	7PM-11PM
12	Communication	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, August 31, 2023	7PM-11PM
13	Mid-term (written & practical)	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, September 7, 2023	7PM-11PM
E	First Aid AHA	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, September 9, 2023	8AM-12PM
14	Ground Ladders Identification	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, September 9, 2023	1PM-5PM
	Make-up Session	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, September 12, 2023	7PM-11PM
15	Ground Ladder Operations	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, September 14, 2023	7PM-11PM
16	Ground Ladders and Aerials Operations	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, September 16, 2023	8AM-12PM
17	Ventilation – Horizontal	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, September 16, 2023	1PM-5PM
18	Ventilation – Vertical	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, September 19, 2023	7PM-11PM
	Make-up Session	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, September 21, 2023	7PM-11PM
19	Water Supply / Sprinklers	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, September 23, 2023	8AM-12PM
20	Fire Hose Identification	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, September 23, 2023	1PM-5PM
21	Fire Hose Loads & Deployment	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, September 26, 2023	7PM-11PM
22	Advancing Fire Hose Lines	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, September 28, 2023	7PM-11PM
23	Fire Streams	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, September 30, 2023	8AM-12PM
24	Wildland Fire Fighter Awareness / Arson Awareness	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, September 30, 2023	1PM-5PM
25	Salvage & Overhaul	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, October 3, 2023	7PM-11PM
26	Fire Control 1	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, October 5, 2023	7PM-11PM
27	Fire Control 2 Fire Control 3	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, October 7, 2023	8AM-12PM 1PM-5PM
28	Make-up Session	4	BCPSTC BCPSTC	Saturday, October 7, 2023 Tuesday, October 10, 2023	7PM-11PM
F	Written Final (BBFA – FF1)	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, October 10, 2023	7PM-11PM 7PM-11PM
г	(Bucks County Basic Fire Academy written exa	•			
Stu	dents under 18 will test for Bucks County Basic Fire Acader			,	
	provided the available options for testin	_	0 0		
	Students must be over 16 years old to continu	ue with cours	e and proceed to H	azardous Materials Operations	
	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, October 14, 2023	8AM-12PM
.	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, October 14, 2023	1PM-5PM
G	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, October 17, 2023	7PM-11PM
٠.	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, October 19, 2023	7PM-11PM
.	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, October 21, 2023	8AM-12PM
	Hazardous Materials Operations	4	BCPSTC	Saturday, October 21, 2023	1PM-5PM
Н	HazMat Ops Written Review (Optional)	2	BCPSTC	Tuesday, October 24, 2023	7PM-9PM
I	Hazardous Materials Operations Written	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, October 26, 2023	7PM-11PM
J	Hazardous Materials Operations Practical Skills	8	BCPSTC	Saturday, October 28, 2023	8AM-5PM
	Students must be over 18 years old to continue with cours	e and proceed	d to SBS and FF-1	Professional Certification Practica	l Testing
	Structural Burn Session	4	BCPSTC	Tuesday, October 31, 2023	7PM-11PM
K	Structural Burn Session	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, November 2, 2023	7PM-11PM
	Structural Burn Session	8	BCPSTC	Saturday, November 4, 2023	8AM-5PM
L	Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills Review (Optional)	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, November 9, 2023	7PM-11PM
M	Fire Fighter 1 Practical Skills	8	BCPSTC	Saturday, November 11, 2023	8AM-5PM

### **Advanced Fire Academy Programs**

Fire Fighter 2 Professional	10
Certification (NFPA 1001)	This

104	Hours	DOH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

This series of courses will further guide students along the path to a complete basic firefighting education by introducing advanced concepts and techniques in the areas of:

Command and Control	Foam
Equipment Maintenance	Report Writing
Fire Hose Testing	Technical Rescue
Fire Ground Operations	Vehicle Rescue
Flammable Liquids & Gases	

#### This course presented in 2 sections:

	Sections	Cost
1.	Advanced Fire Academy (88 hrs.)	\$ 350.00
2.	Fire Fighter 2 Professional Certification Testing (12 hrs.)	\$ 150.00

(Cost is based on PA Municipal Emergency Service Providers outside of Bucks County)

When registering for this course you will be placed in all the course sections, unless you specify otherwise.

The final exam is for Fire Fighter 2 Certification. Prerequisites must be turned in by the first day of the course.

#### **Prerequisites:**

Age 18 and up, ELIF or EBM or Bucks Basic Fire Academy, and ICS-200: Basic Incident

Command System for Initial Response

\*\*To be eligible for Professional Certification in Fire Fighter 2 the student must have both Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification and Hazardous Materials Core Operations Level with Personal Protective Equipment, and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies (NFPA 472 or 1072) Professional Certification (IFSAC or Professional Certification (IFSAC)

	Pioboaiu)		
Required Textbook(s): IFSTA, Essentials of Fire Fighting 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, see page 24 for additional information			
Required Equipment:	Turn out gear, SCBA, and Computer with audio capability and internet access		
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 500.00	
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 1.300.00	

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
February 7, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sun 8AM-5PM	916.500	Quakertown FC (Sta. 17) & Bucks County
Preregistration Deadline January 31, 2023		PSTC, Doylestown
March 18, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sat 8AM-5PM	916.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline March 11, 2023		·
September 11, 2023 Mon/Wed 7PM-11PM & Sun 8AM-5PM	916.501	Ottsville FC (Sta. 49) & Bucks County
Preregistration Deadline September 1, 2023		PSTC, Doylestown

See a full schedule of the class on one of the following pages.

It is <u>required</u> that students complete the FEMA Emergency Management Institute NIMS IS 200 online courses which can be accessed at the following link: <a href="https://training.fema.gov/nims/">https://training.fema.gov/nims/</a>

#### Advanced Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 2: "Spring Battalion 922" at Quakertown FC (Sta. 17) and BCPSTC

Tuesday/Thursday 7PM-11PM and Sunday 8AM-5PM – Face to Face (F2F)

Topics	Hrs	Location	Dates	Times
Fire Prevention	4	Quakertown	Tuesday, February 7, 2023	7PM-11PM
Arson Awareness	4	Quakertown	Thursday, February 9, 2023	7PM-11PM
Evidence Preservation	4	Quakertown	Sunday, February 12, 2023	8AM-12PM
Strategies & Tactics / Firefighter Safety	4	Quakertown	Sunday, February 12, 2023	1PM-5PM
Fire Safety Presentation	4	Quakertown	Thursday, February 16, 2023	7PM-11PM
Incident Report Writing	4	Quakertown	Tuesday, February 21, 2023	7PM-11PM
Accident Investigation	4	Quakertown	Tuesday, February 28, 2023	7PM-11PM
Pre-Incident Planning	4	Quakertown	Thursday, March 2, 2023	7PM-11PM
Make-up Session	4	TBD	Tuesday, March 7, 2023	7PM-11PM
Equipment Maintenance	4	Quakertown	Thursday, March 9, 2023	7PM-11PM
Technical Rescue Awareness	4	Quakertown	Sunday, March 12, 2023	8AM-12PM
Technical Rescue Awareness	4	Quakertown	Sunday, March 12, 2023	1PM-5PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	Quakertown	Tuesday, March 14, 2023	7PM-11PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	Quakertown	Thursday, March 16, 2023	7PM-11PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	Quakertown	Sunday, March 19, 2023	8AM-12PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	Quakertown	Sunday, March 19, 2023	1PM-5PM
Hose Testing	4	Quakertown	Tuesday, March 21, 2023	7PM-11PM
Make-up Session	4	TBD	Thursday, March 23, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Suppression Foam	4	BCPSTC	Sunday, March 26, 2023	8AM-12PM
Flam. Liquids & Gases	4	BCPSTC	Sunday, March 26, 2023	1PM-5PM
Large Scale Incidents / Crew Review	4	Quakertown	Tuesday, March 28, 2023	7PM-11PM
Suppression Prep	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, March 30, 2023	7PM-11PM
Suppression Exercises	4	BCPSTC	Sunday, April 2, 2023	8AM-12PM
Suppression Exercises	4	BCPSTC	Sunday, April 2, 2023	1PM-5PM
Fire Fighter 2 Written Exam	4	Quakertown	Thursday, April 6, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Fighter 2 Skills Review Session	4	BCPSTC	Thursday, April 13, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Fighter 2 Practical Skills	8	BCPSTC	Sunday, April 16, 2023	8AM-5PM

#### Advanced Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 2: "Spring Battalion 921" at LBPSTC

Tuesday/Thursday 7PM-11PM and Saturday 8AM-5PM – Face to Face (F2F)

Topics	Hrs	Location	Dates	Times
Fire Prevention	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, March 18, 2023	8AM-12PM
Arson Awareness	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, March 18, 2023	1PM-5PM
Evidence Preservation	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, March 21, 2023	7PM-11PM
Strategies & Tactics / Firefighter Safety	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, March 23, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Safety Presentation	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, March 28, 2023	7PM-11PM
Incident Report Writing	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, March 30, 2023	7PM-11PM
Technical Rescue Awareness	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, April 1, 2023	8AM-12PM
Technical Rescue Awareness	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, April 1, 2023	1PM-5PM
Accident Investigation	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, April 4, 2023	7PM-11PM
Pre-Incident Planning	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, April 6, 2023	7PM-11PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, April 11, 2023	7PM-11PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, April 13, 2023	7PM-11PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, April 15, 2023	8AM-12PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, April 15, 2023	1PM-5PM
Equipment Maintenance	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, April 18, 2023	7PM-11PM
Hose Testing	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, April 20, 2023	7PM-11PM
Make-up Session	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, April 25, 2023	7PM-11PM
Make-up Session	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, April 27, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Suppression Foam	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, April 29, 2023	8AM-12PM
Flam. Liquids & Gases	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, April 29, 2023	1PM-5PM
Large Scale Incidents / Crew Review	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, May 2, 2023	7PM-11PM
Suppression Prep	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, May 4, 2023	7PM-11PM
Suppression Exercises	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, May 6, 2023	8AM-12PM
Suppression Exercises	4	LBPSTC	Saturday, May 6, 2023	1PM-5PM
Fire Fighter 2 Written Exam	4	LBPSTC	Tuesday, May 9, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Fighter 2 Skills Review Session	4	LBPSTC	Thursday, May 11, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Fighter 2 Practical Skills	8	LBPSTC	Saturday, May 13, 2023	8AM-5PM

#### Advanced Fire Academy / Fire Fighter 2: "Fall Battalion 922" at Ottsville FC (Sta. 49) and BCPSTC

Monday/Wednesday 7PM-11PM and Sunday 8AM-5PM – Face to Face (F2F)

Topics	Hrs	Location	Dates	Times
Fire Prevention	4	Ottsville	Monday, September 11, 2023	7PM-11PM
Arson Awareness	4	Ottsville	Wednesday, September 13, 2023	7PM-11PM
Evidence Preservation	4	Ottsville	Monday, September 18, 2023	7PM-11PM
Strategies & Tactics / Firefighter Safety	4	Ottsville	Wednesday, September 20, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Safety Presentation	4	Ottsville	Sunday, September 24, 2023	8AM-12PM
Incident Report Writing	4	Ottsville	Sunday, September 24, 2023	1PM-5PM
Accident Investigation	4	Ottsville	Monday, September 25, 2023	7PM-11PM
Pre-Incident Planning	4	Ottsville	Wednesday, September 27, 2023	7PM-11PM
Technical Rescue Awareness	4	Ottsville	Sunday, October 1, 2023	8AM-12PM
Technical Rescue Awareness	4	Ottsville	Sunday, October 1, 2023	1PM-5PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	Ottsville	Monday, October 2, 2023	7PM-11PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	Ottsville	Wednesday, October 4, 2023	7PM-11PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	Ottsville	Sunday, October 8, 2023	8AM-12PM
Basic Vehicle Rescue	4	Ottsville	Sunday, October 8, 2023	1PM-5PM
Equipment Maintenance	4	Ottsville	Monday, October 9, 2023	7PM-11PM
Hose Testing	4	Ottsville	Wednesday, October 11, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Suppression Foam	4	BCPSTC	Sunday, October 15, 2023	8AM-12PM
Flam. Liquids & Gases	4	BCPSTC	Sunday, October 15, 2023	1PM-5PM
Large Scale Incidents / Crew Review	4	Ottsville	Monday, October 16, 2023	7PM-11PM
Suppression Prep	4	BCPSTC	Wednesday, October 18, 2023	7PM-11PM
Suppression Exercises	4	BCPSTC	Sunday, October 22, 2023	8AM-12PM
Suppression Exercises	4	BCPSTC	Sunday, October 22, 2023	1PM-5PM
Make-up Session	4	TBD	Monday, October 23, 2023	7PM-11PM
Make-up Session	4	TBD	Wednesday, October 25, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Fighter 2 Written Exam	4	Ottsville	Monday, October 30, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Fighter 2 Skills Review Session	4	BCPSTC	Wednesday, November 1, 2023	7PM-11PM
Fire Fighter 2 Practical Skills	8	BCPSTC	Sunday, November 5, 2023	8AM-5PM

#### Fire Fighter Certification Challenges & Review

Fire Fighter 1 Professional
<b>Certification Practical</b>
Skills Challenge (NFPA
1001)

16	Hours	DOH Con-ed Units	Not Applicable

Practical evaluations are intended to measure the manipulative skills of the Fire Fighter 1 and will follow guidelines set forth in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Bucks County Community College. The agency is capable of testing 100% of the practical objectives; however, the examination will only test a randomly pre-selected 50% of the total Fire Fighter 1 skills. A score of 100% shall constitute a passing grade for the candidate. A copy of all the practical skill stations is provided with confirmation letter sent out prior to testing.

This certification can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.

See <u>Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification Written Examination Challenge</u> (NFPA 1001) for information on the written exam dates and times.

#### Prerequisites:

- Basic Fire Fighter Training that meets the intent of NFPA 1001 (EBM or ELIF or Bucks Basic Fire Academy)
- Current First Aid card or higher level of EMS Provider
- Current CPR card
- Hazardous Materials Core Operations Level with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies (NFPA 472 or 1072) Professional Certification (IFSAC or ProBoard)
- IS-700: An Introduction to the National Incident Management System
- ICS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System

Testing DOES NOT stop for lunch. You should bring lunch and/or snacks as well as water or other hydrating beverages.

Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up, See above for training & certification requir	ements
Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA, Essentials of Fire Fighting 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, see page 24 for additional information.	
Required Equipment:	Turn out gear and SCBA	
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 150.00
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 300.00

FSC #:	Locations:
479.500	BCPSTC (5/6) and LBPSTC (5/7)
479.502	BCPSTC (11/11) and LBPSTC (11/12)
	479.500

#### Fire Fighter Certification Challenges & Review

Fire Fighter 1
<b>Professional Certification</b>
Written Examination
Challenge (NFPA 1001)

4 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units Not Applicable

The written examination measures the cognitive skills of the Fire Fighter 1 and will follow guidelines set forth in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Bucks County Community College. The examination will be randomly generated and consist of one hundred (100) questions. Candidates will have a maximum of 2 hour and 30 minutes to complete the examination. A score of 70% or above shall constitute a passing grade for the candidate.

This certification can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.

See <u>Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification Practical Skills Challenge (NFPA 1001)</u> for information on the practical skills testing dates and times.

#### Prerequisites:

- Basic Fire Fighter Training that meets the intent of NFPA 1001 (EBM or ELIF or Bucks Basic Fire Academy)
- Current First Aid card or higher level of EMS Provider
- Current CPR card
- Hazardous Materials Core Operations Level with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies (NFPA 472 or 1072) Professional Certification (IFSAC or ProBoard)
- IS-700: An Introduction to the National Incident Management System
- ICS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System

**Prerequisites:** Age 18 and up, See above for training & certification requirements

Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA, Essentials of Fire Fighting 7" Edition, see page 24 for additional information.		
Required Equipment:	None		
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 0.00	
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 0.00	

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
March 29, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM	483.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline March 22, 2023		
March 30, 2023 Thurs 7PM-11PM	483.500	Ottsville FC (Sta. 49)
Preregistration Deadline March 23, 2023		
October 11, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM	483.601	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline October 4, 2023		
October 12, 2023 Thurs 7PM-11PM	483.502	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown
Preregistration Deadline October 5, 2023		

### Fire Fighter Certification Challenges & Review

Fire Fignter Ce	ertificatioi	n Cnalle	nges & Kei	/iew		
Fire Fighter 2 Certification	n 24 H	ours	DOH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other		
Preparation	This course is certification pract assistance, quizt and hands-on (a Fighter 2 skill sta	This course is designed to help prepare a fire fighter for the Fire Fighter 2 certification practical and written examinations. This is done by providing application assistance, quizzes on each of the topics included the Fire Fighter 2 skill stations and hands-on (or discussion when hands-on is not practical), review of the Fire Fighter 2 skill stations. If time permits, the last class will be a "mock" Fire Fighter 2 certification test including a selection of some of the Fire Fighter 2 skill stations.				
	Training require candidates sho emailing PSCel	This is course alone does not completely meet the Advanced Fire Fighter Training requirements of NFPA 1001 for the Fire Fighter 2 level. Interested candidates should contact the Certification Department at 215-340-8401 or by emailing <a href="mailto:PSCertification@bucks.edu">PSCertification@bucks.edu</a> for additional information and direction on meeting this requirement.				
	Hazardous     Equipment a	Materials Core and Product Con		with Personal Protective ompetencies (NFPA 472 or		
	•		certification requiremen			
. ,			ition, see page 24 for ac			
			n audio/video capability			
	ucks County / TMP (		Gold:	\$ 0.00		
	ut of County (In Stat			\$ 150.00		
0	ut of State (Non-PA	Municipal Respo	onders):	\$ 300.00		
Course Meets:		FSC #:	Locations:	_		
October 10, 14, 17, & 21, 2023 Tu	es 7PM-11PM & Sat	207.500	Bucks County PSTC,	Doylestown		

8AM-5PM

Preregistration Deadline October 3, 2023

#### Fire Fighter Certification Challenges & Review

Fire Fighter 2
<b>Professional Certification</b>
<b>Practical Skills Challenge</b>
(NFPA 1001)

8 Hours DOH Con-ed Units Not Applicable

Practical evaluations are intended to measure the manipulative skills of the Fire Fighter 2 and will follow guidelines set forth in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Bucks County Community College. The agency is capable of testing 100% of the practical objectives; however, the examination will only test a randomly pre-selected 50% of the total Fire Fighter 2 skills. A score of 100% shall constitute a passing grade for the candidate. A copy of all the practical skill stations is provided with confirmation letter sent out prior to testing.

See <u>Fire Fighter 2 Professional Certification Written Examination Challenge</u> (NFPA 1001) for information on the written exam dates and times.

#### Prerequisites:

- Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification (IFSAC or ProBoard)
- Hazardous Materials Core Operations Level with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies (NFPA 472 or 1072) Professional Certification (IFSAC or ProBoard)
- Advanced Fire Fighter Training that meets the intent of NFPA 1001 (Interested candidates should contact the Certification Department at 215-340-8401 or <u>PSCertification@bucks.edu</u> for additional information and direction on meeting this requirement.)
- ICS-200: Basic Incident Command System for Initial Response

Testing DOES NOT stop for lunch. You should bring lunch and/or snacks as well as water or other hydrating beverages.

Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up, See above for training & certification requirements				
Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA, Essentials of Fire Fighting 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, see page 24 for additional information.				
Required Equipment:	Turn out gear and SCBA				
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00			
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 150.00			
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 300.00			

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
April 16, 2023 Sun 8AM-5PM	482.500	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown
Preregistration Deadline April 9, 2023		
May 13, 2023 Sat 8AM-5PM	482.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline May 6, 2023		
November 5, 2023 Sun 8AM-5PM	482.501	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown
Preregistration Deadline October 28, 2023		

### Fire Fighter Certification Challenges & Review

Fire Fighter 2
<b>Professional Certification</b>
<b>Written Examination</b>
Challenge (NFPA 1001)

4 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units Not Applicable

The written examination measures the cognitive skills of the Fire Fighter 2 and will follow guidelines set forth in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Bucks County Community College. The examination will be randomly generated and consist of one hundred (100) questions. Candidates will have a maximum of 2 hour and 30 minutes to complete the examination. A score of 70% or above shall constitute a passing grade for the candidate.

See <u>Fire Fighter 2 Professional Certification Practical Skills Challenge (NFPA 1001)</u> for information on the practical skills testing dates and times.

#### **Prerequisites**

- Fire Fighter 1 Professional Certification (IFSAC or ProBoard)
- Hazardous Materials Core Operations Level with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies (NFPA 472 or NFPA 1072) Professional Certification (IFSAC or ProBoard)
- Advanced Fire Fighter Training that meets the intent of NFPA 1001 (Interested candidates should contact the Certification Department at 215-340-8401 or <u>PSCertification@bucks.edu</u> for additional information and direction on meeting this requirement.)
- ICS-200: Basic Incident Command System for Initial Response

 Prerequisites:
 Age 18 and up, See above for training & certification requirements

 Required Textbook(s):
 IFSTA, Essentials of Fire Fighting 7th Edition, see page 24 for additional information.

 Required Equipment:
 None

 Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:
 \$ 0.00

 Cost of Course:
 Out of County (In State):
 \$ 0.00

 Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):
 \$ 0.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
April 6, 2023 Thursday 7PM-11PM	480.500	Quakertown FC (Sta. 17)
Preregistration Deadline March 30, 2023		·
May 9, 2023 Tuesday 7PM-11PM	480.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline May 2, 2023		
October 30, 2023 Monday 7PM-11PM	480.501	Ottsville FC (Sta. 49)
Preregistration Deadline October 23, 2023		

### Fire Fighting Programs

Engine Company		16 <b>Hours</b>	D	OH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other	
Operations		This course provides instruction in the duties and responsibilities of an engine company. Topics include: fire behavior and spread in structures, positioning of apparatus, use of attack and backup lines, search and rescue, and water supply. A series of hands-on drills involving various engine company evolutions follows the classroom discussion.  Special Note: Instructor(s) will be asking for students to see if their Department can supply an Engine for the second day. It is not required for every student to bring an apparatus.				
Prerequisites:		Age 18 and up, EBM or ELIF or Bucks Basic Fire Academy or FF-1				
Required Textbook(s):		ndouts will be provided				
Required Equipment:		n out gear, SCBA				
		cks County / TMP Opti	on Silver or Gold	d:	\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:		t of County (In State):			\$ 110.00	
	Ou	t of State (Non-PA Mui	nicipal Responde	ers):	\$ 210.00	
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:		
May 20 & 21, 2023 Sat/Sun 8	BAM-5I	PM	205.600	Lower Bucks PST0	C. Croydon	
Preregistration Deadline May					•	
September 09 & 10, 2023 Sa Preregistration Deadline Sep			205.500	Bucks County PST	C, Doylestown	
Fundamentals of Fi	re	3 Hours	DO	H Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other	
Dynamics		The course provides based research cond		riters Laboratories (	o reinforce the evidence-	
		service organizations	. This course i se modern fuel lo	introduces new ter ads, new construction	earms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths,	
Prerequisites:		service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and venti e 16 and up, EBM or EL	. This course is modern fuel lo lation that all impa	introduces new ter ads, new construction act fire ground operate	earms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, tions.	
Required Textbook(s):	Ha	service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and venti e 16 and up, EBM or EL ndouts will be provided	. This course is modern fuel lo lation that all impa	introduces new ter ads, new construction act fire ground operat c Fire Academy or Fi	earms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, tions.	
	Ha Co	service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and venti e 16 and up, EBM or EL ndouts will be provided mputer with audio/video	. This course is modern fuel lo lation that all impa EF or Bucks Basicapability and interesting the course	introduces new ter ads, new construction act fire ground operation c Fire Academy or Fire ernet access	earms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, tions.	
Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	Ha Co <b>Bu</b>	service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and venties 16 and up, EBM or EL ndouts will be provided mputer with audio/videocks County / TMP Optice	. This course is modern fuel lo lation that all impa EF or Bucks Basicapability and interesting the course	introduces new ter ads, new construction act fire ground operation c Fire Academy or Fire ernet access	earms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, ions.	
Required Textbook(s):	Ha Co Bu	service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and venties 16 and up, EBM or EL ndouts will be provided mputer with audio/videocks County / TMP Optit of County (In State):	. This course is modern fuel lo lation that all impa EF or Bucks Basi capability and intion Silver or Gold	introduces new ter ads, new construction act fire ground operation c Fire Academy or Fluernet access	earms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, ions.  F-1  \$ 0.00 \$ 35.00	
Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	Ha Co Bu	service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and venties 16 and up, EBM or EL ndouts will be provided mputer with audio/videocks County / TMP Optice	. This course is modern fuel lo lation that all impa EF or Bucks Basi capability and intion Silver or Gold	introduces new ter ads, new construction act fire ground operation c Fire Academy or Fluernet access	earms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, ions.	
Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	Ha Co Bu	service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and venties 16 and up, EBM or EL ndouts will be provided mputer with audio/videocks County / TMP Optit of County (In State):	. This course is modern fuel lo lation that all impa EF or Bucks Basi capability and intion Silver or Gold	introduces new ter ads, new construction act fire ground operation c Fire Academy or Fluernet access	earms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, ions.  F-1  \$ 0.00 \$ 35.00	
Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:  Course Meets:	Ha Co Bu Ou	service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and venties 16 and up, EBM or EL ndouts will be provided mputer with audio/videocks County / TMP Optit of County (In State): at of State (Non-PA Muter)	. This course is modern fuel lo lation that all impa EF or Bucks Basicapability and intion Silver or Golomicipal Respondent	introduces new ter ads, new construction act fire ground operated act fire Academy or Fluernet access act:    Locations:	searms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, sions.  F-1  \$ 0.00 \$ 35.00 \$ 60.00	
Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:  Course Meets: January 31, 2023 Tuesday 78 Preregistration Deadline January	Ha Co Bu Ou Ou PM-10 uary 24	service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and venties 16 and up, EBM or EL ndouts will be provided mputer with audio/video cks County / TMP Optit of County (In State): it of State (Non-PA Multiple).	This course is modern fuel lo lation that all imparent EF or Bucks Basicapability and intion Silver or Golonicipal Respondent FSC #:	introduces new termads, new construction act fire ground operated act fire Academy or Florenet access descriptions:  Locations:  Conducted via Zoo	earms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, ions.  F-1  \$ 0.00 \$ 35.00	
Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:  Course Meets: January 31, 2023 Tuesday 76	Ha Co Bu Ou Ou PM-10 Juary 24 Juary 7PM	service organizations dynamics, legacy vers door control, and ventile 16 and up, EBM or EL ndouts will be provided in the county / TMP Option of County (In State): at of State (Non-PA Music).  PM 4, 2023 1-10PM	This course is modern fuel lo lation that all imparent EF or Bucks Basicapability and intion Silver or Golonicipal Respondent FSC #:	introduces new termads, new construction and fire ground operated act fire ground operated act fire Academy or Florenet access descriptions:    Locations:   Conducted via Zoomeeting Conducted via	searms (ATF) and other fire minology related to fire on techniques, flow paths, tions.  F-1  \$ 0.00 \$ 35.00 \$ 60.00  om Video instruction (per	

### Fire Fighting Programs

Fire Dynamics Strategy	3	Hours	5   L	OH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other
and Tactics	how to Laborato Tobacco operation ventilatio	apply the ries (UL), I and Firea ns. This con, flow path	e evidence-bas National Institut rms (ATF) and ourse introduc	ed fire research co e of Standards and T other fire service or es new terminology , transitional fire attack	of strategy and tactics and nducted by Underwriters echnology (NIST), Alcohol ganizations to fire ground related to fire dynamics, c, basement fires, and new
Prerequisites:	ge 16 and up	ο, <u>Fundamε</u>	entals of Fire Dy	<u>namics</u>	
	landouts will	be provided	d		
				d internet access	
Cost of Course:	Out of Count	y (In State)	otion Silver or ): unicipal Respo		\$ 0.00 \$ 35.00 \$ 60.00
	rat or otate [	101111111		,	ψ 00.00
Course Meets: February 20, 2023 Monday 7PM-10 Preregistration Deadline February	13, 2023		<b>FSC #:</b> 801.500	meeti	om Video instruction (per ng dates)
October 19, 2023 Thursday 7PM-10 Preregistration Deadline October 12			801.501		om Video instruction (per ng dates)
Firefighter Safety and	16	Hours	S	OOH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 2.5 Other
Survival (SURV)	necessar search procedur	y knowledo techniques	ge and skills re , communicati	lating to self-rescue. E ons, accountability, I	rovides students with the imphasis will be placed on location, and self-rescue tion to perform 100% of al
	-			asic Fire Academy or F	F-1
	landouts will		d		
	urn out gear,				
	Bucks Count Out of Count		otion Silver or	Gold:	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00
			unicipal Respo	onders):	\$ 210.00
Course Meets:		$\overline{}$	FSC #:	Locations:	
March 25 & 26, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM			202.600	Lower Bucks PSTC,	Croydon
Preregistration Deadline March 18,	2020				
Preregistration Deadline March 18, October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7	M-5PM		202.500	Bucks County PSTC	, Doylestown
October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A	M-5PM , 2023	Hours	<u> </u>	Bucks County PSTC	, Doylestown  Not Applicable
October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7	M-5PM 7, 2023  This progrouse we previous flammable	gram is des vill reinforce training pr le gases, s	signed to revieve pre-existing Frograms. Topi	OOH Con-ed Units  of the types and nature anowledge and skills a cs include: physical a	•
October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7  Flammable Gases Review  Prerequisites:	This progrouse we previous flammabl agent sel	gram is des vill reinforce training pr le gases, s lection and o, EBM or E	signed to reviewe pre-existing brograms. Topi suppression strapplication.	OOH Con-ed Units  of the types and nature anowledge and skills a cs include: physical a	Not Applicable  of flammable gases. This acquired by the student in the student in the chemical properties or the dequipment needs, and
October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7  Flammable Gases Review  Prerequisites:  Required Textbook(s):	M-5PM , 2023  This progrouse was previous flammable agent selements and updated and outs will	gram is des vill reinforce training pr le gases, s lection and o, EBM or E be provided	signed to review e pre-existing was rograms. Topi suppression strapplication.	OOH Con-ed Units  of the types and nature anowledge and skills a cost include: physical a categies, resources are	Not Applicable  of flammable gases. This acquired by the student in the student in the chemical properties or the dequipment needs, and
October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7  Flammable Gases Review  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	This progrouse was previous flammable agent selections. The selection of t	gram is des vill reinforce training pr le gases, s lection and o, EBM or E be provided and SCBA	signed to reviewed pre-existing was rograms. Topi suppression strapplication.	OOH Con-ed Units  of the types and nature chowledge and skills a construction in the control of	Not Applicable of flammable gases. This acquired by the student in the chemical properties on the equipment needs, and
October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7  Flammable Gases Review  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:	This programme of the course was previous flammable agent selections agent will furn out gear sucks Count out of County (1998).	gram is des vill reinforce training pr le gases, s lection and o, EBM or E be provided and SCBA y / TMP Op y (In State)	signed to review pre-existing was pression strapplication.  ELIF or Bucks Buck	OOH Con-ed Units  If the types and nature chowledge and skills a consider include: physical a crategies, resources are asic Fire Academy or Figure 6	Not Applicable  of flammable gases. This acquired by the student in the student in the chemical properties or the dequipment needs, and
October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7  Flammable Gases Review  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment: Cost of Course:  October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7  A Review Cost of Course:  October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7  A Review Cost of Course:  October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7	This programme of the course was previous flammable agent selections agent will furn out gear sucks Count out of County (1998).	gram is des vill reinforce training pr le gases, s lection and o, EBM or E be provided and SCBA y / TMP Op y (In State)	signed to review pre-existing was regrams. Topi suppression strapplication.  ELIF or Bucks Bed  otion Silver or become silver	OOH Con-ed Units  of the types and nature chowledge and skills a cs include: physical a rategies, resources are asic Fire Academy or Figorial academy or Figorial academy.	Not Applicable of flammable gases. This acquired by the student in the chemical properties of the equipment needs, and equipment needs, and \$0.00 \$55.00
October 14 & 15, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline October 7  Flammable Gases Review  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:	M-5PM , 2023  This progrouse we previous flammable agent selections will form out gear sucks Count out of State (	gram is des vill reinforce training pr le gases, s lection and o, EBM or E be provided and SCBA y / TMP Op y (In State)	signed to review pre-existing was pression strapplication.  ELIF or Bucks Buck	OOH Con-ed Units  If the types and nature chowledge and skills a consider include: physical a crategies, resources are asic Fire Academy or Figure 6	Not Applicable  of flammable gases. This acquired by the student in the chemical properties of the equipment needs, and equipment needs, and \$0.00 \$55.00 \$110.00

### Fire Fighting Programs

Fire Fighting	riogranis	•			
Flammable Liquids	3 Hours	DC	OH Con-ed Units	Not Applicable	
Review	course will reinforce previous training previous	esigned to review the types and nature of flammable liquids. This ree pre-existing knowledge and skills acquired by the student in programs. Topics include: physical and chemical properties of suppression strategies, resources and equipment needs, and ad application.			
Prerequisites: Ag	e 18 and up, EBM or E	ELIF or Bucks Ba	sic Fire Academy or F	F-1	
	indouts will be provided		•		
Required Equipment: Tu	rn out gear and SCBA				
	ıcks County / TMP O		old:	\$ 0.00	
	it of County (In State)			\$ 55.00	
O	it of State (Non-PA M	unicipal Respon	iders):	\$ 110.00	
Course Meets:		FSC #:	Locations:		
April 29, 2023 Saturday 12PM-3PM Preregistration Deadline April 22, 20	23	162.600	Lower Bucks PSTC		
October 15, 2023 Sunday 12PM-3Pl Preregistration Deadline October 08		162.500	Bucks County PST	C, Doylestown	
Truck Company	16 Hours	s DC	OH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other	
Operations I (TRCO)	part of an organize companies, regardle are the 'combat eng fighters, will introduland duties, includire and use of key too search and rescue,  Special Note: Instruction	zed, coordinated ess of whether the jineers' of fire attance the student to ag organizing the ls, advanced ven and other fire attance tor(s) will be asking	structural fire suppley arrive on an aerial ack operations. This of the basic concept of a delivery of truck contilation and forcible eack support functions.	ck company operations as pression operation. Truck I device, squad, or engine, course, for experienced fire truck company operations mpany services, selection entry theory and practices, peir Department can supply an all dent to bring an apparatus.	
	je 18 and up, EBM or E		sic Fire Academy or F	F-1	
110 0 011 0 01 1 01100 0 0 11(0)	andouts will be provide	d			
	rn out gear, SCBA				
	ıcks County / TMP O		old:	\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:	ut of County (In State	):		\$ 110.00	
Oi	ıt of State (Non-PA M	unicipal Respor	iders):	\$ 210.00	
Course Meets:		FSC #:	Locations:		
June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5l Preregistration Deadline June 03, 20		209.600	Lower Bucks PST	C, Croydon	
September 23 & 24, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline September	AM-5PM	209.500	Bucks County PS	TC, Doylestown	

### **Driver Operator Programs & Certification**

Pump Operations 1 (P	UOP)	16 <b>Hours</b>	DOH	Con-ed Units	Not Applicable
		student with an intro hydraulics, theory, and	oduction to be operating tech operating tech vater from the	pasic pump const iniques. Emphasis pump to the hose l	nis course will provide the truction, water movement is place on getting water to lines, and the prevention of
		Special Note: Instructor(s Engine for the second day			heir Department can supply ar b bring an apparatus.
Prerequisites:	Age 1	l8 and up, EBM or ELFG	or Bucks Basi	c Fire Academy or I	FF-1
Required Textbook(s):		outs will be provided ommended Published Tex Handbook, 3rd Edition Handbook, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, s	OR IFSTA, Pum	ping and Aerial App	Apparatus Driver/Operator aratus Driver Operator on.
Required Equipment:		out gear			
		s County / TMP Option	Silver or Gold	d:	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:		of County (In State):			\$ 110.00
	Out c	of State (Non-PA Munici	pai Responde	ers):	\$ 210.00
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:	
May 20 & 21, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline May			420.500	Bucks County PS	•
August 05 & 06, 2023 Sat/Su Preregistration Deadline July			420.600	Lower Bucks PS1	ГС, Croydon
Pump Operations 2 (P	UOA)	16 <b>Hours</b>	DOH	Con-ed Units	Not Applicable
			techniques of	operating fire pum	nis course will provide the ps. Topics covered include ster streams.
		Special Note: Instructor(s Engine for the second day	) will be asking a of class. It is no	for students to see if to tot required for every s	heir Department can supply ar tudent to bring an apparatus.
Prerequisites:	Age 1	l8 and up, <u>Pump Operati</u>	ons 1 (PUOP)		
Required Textbook(s):	Hand ** <b>Rec</b>	outs will be provided ommended Published Tex Handbook OR IFSTA, P Edition, 3rd Edition see	umping and Ae	rial Apparatus Drive	Apparatus Driver/Operator r Operator Handbook, 3 <sup>rd</sup>
Required Equipment:		out gear			
Cost of Course:	Out o	s County / TMP Option of County (In State):			\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00
	Out c	of State (Non-PA Munici	pal Responde	ers):	\$ 210.00
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:	

### **Driver Operator Programs & Certifications**

Driver Operator – Pur	nper 60	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other
Professional Certifica (NFPA 1002)	studer with N pump prever master for the	nt with the know IFPA 1002. Th components an ntive maintenan er stream applia	vledge and ski is course will t d operational p ce consideration nces and fricti	Ils required for dricate the new drivent or occurred to the actions and application loss calculation	this course will provide the ver operators in accordance or/operator through the basic advanced levels of apparatus on of multiple water streams as. This course is designed and operate first line attack
	NFPA the las	Compliant Pumpe t weekend (Aug 2 iant Pumper or Q	r or Quint for the 6 & 27) every st	e first two weekend d udent will need to ha	if their Department can supply a lates (Aug 12, 13, 19, & 20). Foi ve a Department supplied NFPA artment only need to bring one
	ability appara Chief o	to drive the appa tus before. All st	ratus. This cou udents must ha	rse is not for somed ve a letter on Depa	ncy and have prior training and one who has never operated an rtment letterhead signed by the apparatus and have a valid State
Prerequisites:	vehicle, Drivin	g experience in	a NFPA Comp		nse to operate a motor uint, Current (less than 1 ement
Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA, Pumpi	ing Apparatus D	river/Operator	Handbook, 3rd Ed	ition OR IFSTA, Pumping see page 24 for additional
Required Equipment:		, NFPA Complia	nce Pumper o	r Quint	
		y / TMP Option			\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out of Count				\$ 250.00
	Out of State	(Non-PA Munic	ipal Respond	ers):	\$ 550.00
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:	
August 3, 10, 12, 13, 17, 19, 2 7PM-11PM & Sat/Su	n 8AM-5PM	2023 Thurs	275.500		STC, Doylestown
Preregistration Deadline July 2	21, 2023				

### Fire Police Programs

Basic Fire Police (BFI	PO)	16	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Oth	ner
·	·		g to fire poli		e proper method to be appointed, the wers, and the expected duties of a ne	
Prerequisites:	Age 1	8 and up,	ICS-100: Intro	oduction to the In-	cident Command System	
Required Textbook(s):	Some	rset Camb	ria Fire Police	e Association, Ba	sic Fire Police	
Required Equipment:	Job R	elated PPI	E			
	Buck	s County /	/ TMP Option	Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00	
			(In State):		\$ 110.00	
	f State (No	on-PA Munic	cipal Responders	<b>s):</b> \$ 210.00		
Course Meets:				FSC #:	Locations:	
	February 18 & 19, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM			604.500	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	
Preregistration Deadline Febru						
September 9 & 10, 2023 Sat/S				604.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon	
Preregistration Deadline Septe	mber 1	, 2023				
Advanced Fire Police	•	16	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Oth	ner
(AFPO)	.6				w of the laws pertaining to fire police p	
		scenario manager	s will be pres ment and res	ented to reinforce ponse.	ponse and leadership qualities. Tal the lessons introduced in regards to in-	
Prerequisites:			Basic Fire Po			
Required Textbook(s):	Some	rset Camb	ria Fire Polic	e Association, Be	yond the Basics	
Required Equipment:		elated PPI				
				Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:		f County (In State):			\$ 110.00	
			on DA Munic	sinal Baanandar	\$ 210 00	
	Out o	f State (N	on-PA Munio	cipal Responders	\$ 210.00	
Course Meets:		f State (No	on-PA Munio	FSC #:	Locations:	
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2	1-5PM 26, 2023	3	on-PA Munid	FSC #: 635.500	Locations: Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM	1-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P	3 M	on-PA Munio	FSC #:	Locations:	
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe	1-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P ember 3	3 M	Hours	FSC #: 635.500 635.600	Locations: Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	ner
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8	1-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P ember 3	3 M 0, 2023 16 This cou	Hours rse will touches, legal lia	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH upon training ar bilities, court ap	Locations: Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon	licy &
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe  Legal Concepts for F Police (LCFP)	1-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P ember 3	M 0, 2023  16  This cou procedur public re uniforms	Hours rse will touches, legal lia	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH upon training ar bilities, court ap ensive driving,	Locations:  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown  Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon  Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Oth d the training officer's qualifications, popearance, leadership, communications	licy &
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe  Legal Concepts for F Police (LCFP)  Prerequisites:	1-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P ember 3 Fire	M 0, 2023  16  This cou procedur public re uniforms 8 and up,	Hours  rse will touch res, legal lia elations, def	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH upon training ar bilities, court apensive driving, the court apensive driving are considered.	Locations:  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown  Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon  Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Oth d the training officer's qualifications, popearance, leadership, communications	licy &
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe  Legal Concepts for F Police (LCFP)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):	1-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P ember 3 Fire	M 0, 2023  16  This cou procedur public re uniforms 8 and up,	Hours  rse will touch res, legal lia elations, def	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH upon training ar bilities, court apensive driving, the court apensive driving are considered.	Locations:  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown  Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon  Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Oth d the training officer's qualifications, popearance, leadership, communications raffic control, security, self-protection	licy &
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe  Legal Concepts for F Police (LCFP)	Age 1 Some None	M 0, 2023  16  This cou procedur public re uniforms 8 and up,	Hours  rse will touch res, legal lia elations, def   Basic Fire Po ria Fire Police	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH upon training ar bilities, court apensive driving, the court apensive driving are considered.	Locations:  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown  Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon  Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Oth d the training officer's qualifications, popearance, leadership, communications raffic control, security, self-protection	licy &
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe  Legal Concepts for F Police (LCFP)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	A-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P ember 3 Fire Age 1 Some None Bucks Out o	M 0, 2023  16  This cou procedur public re uniforms 8 and up, rset Camb	Hours  rse will touch res, legal lia elations, def  Basic Fire Po ria Fire Police / TMP Option (In State):	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH a upon training ar bilities, court apensive driving, the second of the s	Locations:  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown  Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon  Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other d the training officer's qualifications, popearance, leadership, communications raffic control, security, self-protection gal Concepts for Fire Police  \$ 0.00 \$ 110.00	licy &
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe  Legal Concepts for F Police (LCFP)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	A-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P ember 3 Fire Age 1 Some None Bucks Out o	M 0, 2023  16  This cou procedur public re uniforms 8 and up, rset Camb	Hours  rse will touch res, legal lia elations, def  Basic Fire Po ria Fire Police / TMP Option (In State):	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH a upon training ar bilities, court apensive driving, and the second driving driving driving.	Locations:  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown  Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon  Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other d the training officer's qualifications, popearance, leadership, communications raffic control, security, self-protection gal Concepts for Fire Police  \$ 0.00 \$ 110.00	licy a
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe  Legal Concepts for F Police (LCFP)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment: Cost of Course:	A-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P ember 3 Fire Age 1 Some None Bucks Out o	M 0, 2023  16  This cou procedur public re uniforms 8 and up, rset Camb	Hours  rse will touch res, legal lia elations, def  Basic Fire Po ria Fire Police / TMP Option (In State):	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH a upon training arbilities, court apensive driving, solice (BFPO) e Association, Legal Silver or Gold: cipal Responders	Locations:  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown  Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon  Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other d the training officer's qualifications, popearance, leadership, communications raffic control, security, self-protection  gal Concepts for Fire Police  \$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00	licy a
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe  Legal Concepts for F Police (LCFP)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment: Cost of Course:  Course Meets:	A-5PM 26, 2023 3AM-5P ember 3 3Tre Age 1 Some None Bucks Out o	M 0, 2023  16  This cou procedur public re uniforms 8 and up, rset Camb	Hours  rse will touch res, legal lia elations, def  Basic Fire Po ria Fire Police / TMP Option (In State):	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH a upon training ar bilities, court apensive driving, solice (BFPO) e Association, Lean Silver or Gold: cipal Responders FSC #:	Locations:  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown  Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon  Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other d the training officer's qualifications, popearance, leadership, communications raffic control, security, self-protection  gal Concepts for Fire Police  \$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00  Locations:	licy a
June 3 & 4, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM Preregistration Deadline May 2 October 7 & 8, 2023 Sat/Sun 8 Preregistration Deadline Septe  Legal Concepts for F Police (LCFP)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	Age 1 Some None Bucks Out o	M 0, 2023  16  This cou procedur public re uniforms 8 and up, rset Camb	Hours  rse will touch res, legal lia elations, def  Basic Fire Po ria Fire Police / TMP Option (In State):	FSC #: 635.500 635.600  DOH a upon training arbilities, court apensive driving, solice (BFPO) e Association, Legal Silver or Gold: cipal Responders	Locations:  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown  Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon  Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other d the training officer's qualifications, popearance, leadership, communications raffic control, security, self-protection  gal Concepts for Fire Police  \$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00	licy &

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

	<u></u>		<i>i ogi alli s</i>	and dertifications		
Arson Awareness fo	or	4 Hours	DOH (	Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other		
Emergency Response Personnel (AAEP)		This course is appropriate for <i>all</i> emergency responders (fire, fire police, police, and EMS) who might arrive first on the scene of a fire. It consists of material extracted from the longer National Fire Academy course <i>Arson Detection for the First Responder</i> , and is designed to give essential basic information to responders whose duties do not require the more extensive NFA course, or whose time schedules do not permit attending the longer course at this time.				
Prerequisites:	Age	18 and up, Basic trainin	g as an Emergency	Responder		
Required Textbook(s):	Hand	douts will be provided				
Required Equipment:	Com	nputer with audio/video o	apability and interne	t access		
		ks County / TMP Optio	n Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00		
Cost of Course:		of County (In State):		\$ 35.00		
	Out	of State (Non-PA Muni	icipal Responders):	\$ 60.00		
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:		
April 17, 2023 Monday 7PM-1			735.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction		
Preregistration Deadline April	10, 20	23		(per meeting dates)		
Autism Awareness f	for	3.5 Hours	DOH (	DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 2.5 Other		
		Developmental Disable occur in all racial, eth more likely to have the aware of their special.  Autism spectrum discan cause significant ASDs handle informathe spectrum is 7 times.	ilities Monitoring (AD nic, and socioecono the need for emerg needs.  orders (ASDs) are a social, communication in their brain comes more likely to needs.	for Disease Control's (CDC) Autism an (DM) Network (2014). ASDs are reported to mic groups. Children with ASD are 7 time ency services and firefighters need to be a group of developmental disabilities that on and behavioral challenges. People with lifferently than other people. Someone or ed emergency services and it is important to interact with a child or adult diagnosed.		
Prerequisites:		16 and up				
Required Textbook(s):		douts will be provided				
Required Equipment:		nputer with audio/video o				
Cook of Courses		ks County / TMP Option	n Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00		
Cost of Course:		of County (In State): of State (Non-PA Muni	icinal Responders)	\$ 25.00 \$ 40.00		
	Out	or State (Non-FA Muni	•	φ 40.00		
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:		
April 3, 2023 Mon 7PM-10:30l Preregistration Deadline Marc	h 27, 2		388.500	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown		
November 6, 2023 Mon 7PM-	10:30F	PM	388.501	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction		

(per meeting dates)

Preregistration Deadline October 30, 2023

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Command / I	Иаі	nagement Pi	rograms	and Certifications			
Building Construction	on	3 Hours	DOH C	on-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other			
Refresher		construction methods. B fire officer a number of f may effectively use it the	uilding design and ire & safety issues e decision making p	ne student common building designs and construction present to the fire fighter and this information is presented so that they process. This program is used to reinforce ed by the student in previous training			
Prerequisites:	Age	16 and up, Building Const	ruction Training				
Required Textbook(s):	Hand	louts will be provided					
Required Equipment:	Com	puter with audio/video cap	ability and internet	access			
Cost of Course:	Out	ss County / TMP Option of County (In State): of State (Non-PA Munici)		\$ 0.00 \$ 25.00 \$ 40.00			
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:			
February 27, 2023 Monday 7P Preregistration Deadline Febru	uary 20	, 2023	153.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)			
November 13, 2023 Monday 7 Preregistration Deadline Nove		153.501	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)				
Communication Overv	iew	3 Hours	DOH C	on-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other			
Prerequisites:		and to establish a profe development and utili procedure. 16 and up	ssional presence.	intain a safe on-scene work environment This program places emphasis upon the mprehensive communication operating			
Required Textbook(s):		louts will be provided					
Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:	Buci	puter with audio/video cap as County / TMP Option of of County (In State): of State (Non-PA Munici)	Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00 \$ 25.00 \$ 40.00			
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:			
September 7, 2023 Thursday Preregistration Deadline Augus			851.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)			
Electrical Emergenci	ies	3 Hours	DOH C	on-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other			
(ELFS)	(ELFS)  Educate emergency re proper guidelines for hat hazards, distribution sy of fire fighting practices			esponse personnel to the dangers of electricity and establish and indicate the same electrical emergencies. Slide presentation of electrical estems, power plants and related electrical equipment. Reviews around energized equipment, as well as do's and don'ts High voltage electrical demonstration.			
Prerequisites:		16 and up					
Required Textbook(s):		douts will be provided	1.99				
Required Equipment:		puter with audio/video cap					
Cost of Course:	Out	ks County / TMP Option of County (In State): of State (Non-PA Munici		\$ 0.00 \$ 25.00 \$ 40.00			
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:			
February 1, 2023 Wednesday Preregistration Deadline Janua			740.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)			
October 26, 2023 Thursday 7F Preregistration Deadline Octob	PM-101	PM	740.501	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)			

### and Cartifications

Command / N	Managemo	ent Pr	ograms	s and Ce	ertifications
Fire Company Office	r 1 40	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other
Professional Certifica (NFPA 1021)	function sa organization communical leadership Maslow's T investigating and firefight the Fire Co	fely and ed n. Effective tion model styles, grou heory of h g techniques er health ar mpany Offic n requires	ffectively as a management s, progressive up dynamics, dierarchy, press, the responsind safety. This er 1 Level thro proficiency der	management of skills and styles of discipline, phorganizational structured incident plannin bilities and liabil course is tested ugh the ProBoar	c knowledge and ability to component of a fire/rescue will be covered as well as nilosophy of management, tructure, career counseling, g, scene preservation and ities of the company officer, to NFPA 1021 Standard, to d. Successful completion of vritten practical skills and a
	virtual course provided with determined to	es and during specific infor est site withir	the course for f mation on how to PA, or a third	ace to face course coordinate the wri	utside of the listed sessions for es. During the class you will be tten exam at our facilities, a pree inside or outside of PA. The ees if applicable.
Prerequisites:		Age 18 and up; Fire Fighter 2 Professional Certification, and Fire Service Instructor 1 Professional Certification			
Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA, Fire & Eme information.	ergency Serv	vices Company	Officer, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition	on see page 24 for additional
Required Equipment:	Computer with aud	lio/video cap	ability and inte	net access	
	Bucks County / T	MP Option	Silver or Gold:		\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In				\$ 150.00
	Out of State (Non	-PA Munici <sub>l</sub>	pal Respondei	's):	\$ 500.00
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:	
March 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, & 17, 20 and 12PM-3PM		M-11AM	645.500	_	Canvas LMS which includes leo instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline Febru March 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, April		23	645.501		Canvas LMS which includes
Tues/Thurs 7PM-10PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM			040.001	_	leo instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline March 14, 2023				dates)	0

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Company Officer 2	
<b>Professional Certification</b>	ì
(NFPA 1021)	

40 <b>Hours</b> DOH Con-ed Units 0.0	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other
--------------------------------------	--------------------

This course continues to reinforce the job performance requirements of Fire Company Officer 1 program, while examining critical issues in leadership, human resources, instructing, community interaction, and finances. Topics will include basic investigation techniques, operational plans, and communicating in the written medium. Effective management skills and styles will be covered as well as effective communications, progressive discipline, philosophy of management, organizational skills, career counseling, planning, inspections and emergency management. This course is tested to NFPA 1021 Standard, to the Fire Company Officer 2 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

**Prerequisites:** Age 18 and up; Fire Company Officer 1 Professional Certification and Fire Service

Instructor 1 Professional Certification

**Required Textbook(s):**IFSTA, Fire & Emergency Services Company Officer, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition see page 24 for additional information.

Required Equipment: Computer with audio/video capability and internet access

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00

Cost of Course: \$ 150.00

Out of County (In State): \$ 500.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 500.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
March 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, & 31, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-11AM	646.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline March 13, 2023		dates)
April 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, May 2, 4, 6, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-	646.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
10PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline April 11, 2023		dates)
October 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 19, & 21, 2023 Tues/Thurs	646.502	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
7PM-10PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline September 26, 2023		dates)
October 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, & 27, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-	646.503	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline October 9, 2023		dates)

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Company Officer 3	
<b>Professional Certification</b>	n
(NFPA 1021)	

40 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

This course continues to reinforce the job performance requirements of Fire Company Officer 2; however, begins the progression to an administrative level officer. Through educational sessions and practical fieldwork, this course will give those students an understanding of the skills and knowledge required and the ability to function safely and effectively as an administrative level company officer. Subjects to be covered include: leadership, budget, injury prevention, human resources, community relations, emergency service administration, emergency services delivery, fire inspection and safety planning, and emergency management. This course is tested to NFPA 1021 Standard, to the Fire Company Officer 3 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

This certification can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

\$ 500.00

Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up; Fire Company Officer 2 Professional Certific	ation	
Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA, Chief Officer, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition see page 24 for additional information.		
Required Equipment:	Computer with audio/video capability and internet access		
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00		
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 150.00	

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
May 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 30, & June 1, 2023	647.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
Tues/Thurs 7PM-10PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline May 2, 2023		dates)
June 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, & 16, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-11AM and	647.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline May 26, 2023		dates)
November 2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, & 21, 2023 Tues/Thurs	647.502	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
7PM-10PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline October 26, 2023		dates)
November 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, & 17, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-11AM	647.503	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline October 30, 2023		dates)

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Company Officer 4
Professional Certification
(NFPA 1021)

40 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

This course is the highest currently attainable in the officer series and continues the progression of an administrative level officer. Through educational presentations, writing assignments, and independent practical fieldwork, this course will give those students an understanding of the skills and knowledge required to function safely and effectively as an upper management level company officer. Topics include: Human Resources, Labor/Management Relations, Professional Development Planning, Employee Assistance Programs, Elements of Supervision and Management, Administration Long-range Planning, Community and Governmental Relations, Education & Training Plans, Emergency Management Planning, and Risk Management & Workplace Safety. This program is writing and research intensive and requires a significant amount of time beyond the classroom sessions to successfully complete the program. This course is tested to NFPA 1021 Standard, to the Fire Company Officer 4 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up; Fire Company Officer 3 Professional Certification		
Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA, Chief Officer, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition see page 24 for additional information.		
Required Equipment:	Computer with audio/video capability and internet access		
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 150.00	
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 500.00	

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
June 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, & 24, 2023 Tues/Thus 7PM-	444.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
10PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline May 30, 2023		dates)
June 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, & 30, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-11AM	444.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline June 12, 2023		dates)
November 28, 30, December 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14, & 16, 2023	444.502	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
Tues/Thurs 7PM-10PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline November 21, 2023		dates)
December 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, & 15, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-11AM	444.503	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline November 27, 2023		dates)

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Department Health and Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521)

**Required Equipment:** 

24 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

The role of the Health and Safety Officer in policy and procedure issues that affect the health and safety of emergency responders. Risk analysis, wellness, program management, and other occupational safety issues are the main emphasis of the course. The target audience is all individuals, and especially management-level personnel who have department-level health and safety responsibilities (such as planning and implementation) and organizational representatives who have active involvement in such activities. This course is tested to NFPA 1521 Standard, to the Fire Department Safety Officer – Health and Safety Officer Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

This certification along with <u>Fire Department Incident Safety Officer Professional Certification</u> (NFPA 1521) can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

Prerequisites: Age 18 and up, Fire Company Officer 1 Recommended

Required Textbook(s): IFSTA, Fire & Emergency Services Safety Officer, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, see page 24 for additional information.

Computer with audio/video capability and internet access

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00

Cost of Course: \$ 150.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 500.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
February 7, 9, 14, & 16, 2023 Tues/Thurs 8AM-11AM and	844.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline January 31, 2023		dates)
September 11, 13, 18, 20, 25, 27, October 2, 4, 2023	844.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
Mon/Wed 7PM-10PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline September 1, 2023		dates)

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Department Incident Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521) 32 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

The Safety Officer's responsibilities fall into two clear cut categories: those associated with responding at the incident scene, and those associated with managing the day to day affairs of the department. The Incident Safety Officer (ISO) course is focused on the incident and the role the Safety Officer plays as part of the Command Staff. The target audience is Company Officers (CO) and Lead Firefighters who are experienced in firefighter safety issues and are familiar with an Incident Command System, hazardous materials management, suppression strategies and tactics, and technical rescue related emergency operations. The program provides the student with the decision-making process and skills required to recognize unsafe acts and conditions and take appropriate corrective actions. This course is tested to NFPA 1521 Standard, to the Fire Department Safety Officer – Incident Safety Officer Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

This certification along with Fire Department Health and Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521) can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

 Prerequisites:
 Age 18 and up, Fire Company Officer 1 Professional Certification

 Required Textbook(s):
 IFSTA, Fire & Emergency Services Safety Officer, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, see page 24 for additional information.

 Required Equipment:
 Computer with audio/video capability and internet access

 Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:
 \$ 0.00

 Out of County (In State):
 \$ 150.00

 Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):
 \$ 500.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
April 4, 6, 11, & 13, 2023 Tues/Thurs 8AM-12PM and 1PM-	887.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
5PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline March 28, 2023		dates)
October 23, 25, 28 30, November 1, 6, & 8, 2023 Mon/Wed	887.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
7PM-11PM & Sat 8AM-12PM and 1PM-5PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline October 16, 2023		dates)

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Inspector 1
<b>Professional Certification</b>
(NFPA 1031)

40 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

This is a basic course which involves research, interpretation of codes, implementing policy, testifying at legal proceedings, and creating forms and job aids, according to the NFPA job performance requirements for Fire Inspector 1. The course of instruction includes code enforcement inspections and analyses of new and existing structures and properties for construction, occupancy, fire protection, exposures, field verification of shop drawings, plans, and construction documents to ensure that they meet the intent of applicable codes and standards for fire and life safety. This course is tested to NFPA 1031 Standard, to the Fire Inspector 1 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up, Hazardous Materials Awareness Profession	nal Certification
Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA, Fire Inspector and Code Enforcement, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, was needed for class, see page 24 for additional information.	vill provide access to IFC/IBC
Required Equipment:	Computer with audio/video capability and internet access	
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 150.00
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 500.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
January 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, & February 2, 2023	617.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
Mon/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sat 9AM-6PM		Zoom Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline January 09, 2023		meeting dates)
February 13 thru 17, 2023 Mon thru Fri 9AM-6PM	617.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline February 06, 2023		
September 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, & 28, 2023	617.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
Mon/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sat 9AM-6PM		Zoom Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline September 1, 2023		meeting dates)
October 9 thru 13, 2023 Mon thru Fri 9AM-6PM	617.601	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline October 2, 2023		·

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Inspector 2		
<b>Professional Certification</b>		
(NFPA 1031)		

40 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

This is an advanced course which involves research, interpretation of codes, implementing policy, preparing testimony for legal proceedings, and creating forms and job aids, according to the current NFPA 1031 Job Performance Requirements for Fire Inspector 2. The course of instruction includes: code enforcement inspections; analyses of new and existing structures and properties for construction type and occupancy classifications; fire protection systems, hazards and exposure concerns; field verification of shop drawings, plans, and construction documents. This program is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skill sets to ensure that through inspection, structures/buildings meet the intent of applicable fire and life safety codes and standards. This course is tested to NFPA 1031 Standard, to the Fire Inspector 2 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

This certification can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

 Prerequisites:
 Age 18 and up; Fire Inspector 1 Professional Certification

 Required Textbook(s):
 IFSTA, Fire Inspector and Code Enforcement, 8th Edition, will provide access to IFC/IBC needed for class, see page 24 for additional information.

 Required Equipment:
 Computer with audio/video capability and internet access

 Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:
 \$ 0.00

 Out of County (In State):
 \$ 150.00

 Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):
 \$ 500.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
February 6, 9, 13, 16, 20, 23, 27, March 2, 2023 Mon/Thurs	662.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
7PM-11PM		Zoom Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline January 30, 2023		meeting dates)
March 06 thru 10, 2023 Mon thru Fri 9AM-6PM	662.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline February 27, 2023		
October 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, 26, 30, & November 2, 2023	662.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
Mon/Thurs 7PM-11PM		Zoom Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline October 2, 2023		meeting dates)
October 30 thru November 3, 2023 Mon thru Fri 9AM-6PM	662.601	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline October 23, 2023		
Preregistration Deadline October 23, 2023		

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

ranayer	nent P	rograms and Ce	ertifications
80	Hours	DOH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other
(NFPA 1033)  officers with a desire to learn more a Students should be prepared for ar application. Topics covered include:			the origin and cause of fire. training and practical skills oint of origin, burn patterns,
		•	•
than one year of Materials Award beyond entry le (5) years in a construction an the Chief of the NOTE: All entran- your entrance into	18 and up; High School Diploma or GED; PA State Police Background Check (less one year old, which you the student are required to purchase and submit); Hazardous erials Awareness Professional Certification (IFSAC or ProBoard); Full resume outlining and entry level experience, fire investigation experience, and showing a minimum of five years in a Fire Suppression Organization or Law Enforcement Agency, building struction and basic electrical safety knowledge, One (1) letter of recommendation from Chief of the Fire or Law Enforcement Agency currently or most recently affiliated with.  E: All entrance requirements MUST be submitted at time of registration of the course to ensure entrance into the program. Failure to submit the information will prevent your registration. No swill be held without a complete submission.		
	This con officers Students applicati evidence testifying This cent Certificate  Age 18 and up than one year of Materials Award beyond entry le (5) years in a construction and the Chief of the NOTE: All entrancy your entrance into	This course is design officers with a desire Students should be papplication. Topics of evidence collection are testifying.  This certification can experience through Bucks.  Age 18 and up; High Schood than one year old, which you Materials Awareness Profess beyond entry level experience (5) years in a Fire Suppresconstruction and basic electron the Chief of the Fire or Law Experience (5) the Chief of the Fire or L	This course is designed for fire investigators, police officers with a desire to learn more about determining Students should be prepared for an intense week of application. Topics covered include: determining the p evidence collection and analysis, interviewing technique testifying.  This certification can earn you 6 credits towards your Fire Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page  Age 18 and up; High School Diploma or GED; PA State Polithan one year old, which you the student are required to purch Materials Awareness Professional Certification (IFSAC or Probeyond entry level experience, fire investigation experience, an (5) years in a Fire Suppression Organization or Law Entronstruction and basic electrical safety knowledge, One (1) let the Chief of the Fire or Law Enforcement Agency currently or m

This course will next be offered in the 2024 Resident Catalog so please plan accordingly for those interested

#### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Service	Instructor 1
<b>Professional</b>	Certification
(NFPA	1041)

NOTE: This course DOES NOT include the PA State Fire Academy's EMLL.

40 Hours DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

This program will provide the student with knowledge and skills needed to present training programs in an organized and professional manner within the emergency services spectrum. Emphasis is placed on professional delivery, organization, and methodologies of teaching. Students will develop a lesson plans, curriculum presentations, and evaluation tools. This course is tested to NFPA 1041 Standard, to the Fire Service Instructor 1 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written/delivery practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

NOTE: Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

Age 18 and up **Prerequisites:** 

IFSTA Fire and Emergency Service Instructor 9th Edition: see page 24 for additional Required Textbook(s):

information.

**Required Equipment:** Computer with audio/video capability and internet access

40

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00 **Cost of Course:** Out of County (In State): \$ 150.00 Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 500.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
January 30, February 1, 3, 6, 8, & 10, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri	656.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which
8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		includes Zoom Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline January 23, 2023		meeting dates)
August 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 15, 17, & 19, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-	656.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS which
10PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		includes Zoom Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline July 25, 2023		meeting dates)

Hours

#### **Fire Service Instructor 1 Professional Certification** (NFPA 1041) with **Educational Methodology** for Local Level Instructors (EMLL)

NOTE: Per PA State Fire Academy EMLL can only be delivered Face to Face at this time.

This program will provide the student with knowledge and skills needed to present training programs in an organized and professional manner within the emergency services spectrum. Emphasis is placed on professional delivery, organization, and methodologies of teaching. Students will develop a lesson plans, curriculum presentations, and evaluation tools. This program follows the standards as defined in NFPA 1041 – Fire Service Instructor 1 and the PA State Fire Academy – Office of the Fire Commissioner requirements. This course is tested to NFPA 1041 Standard, to the Fire Service Instructor 1 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written/delivery practical skills and

**DOH Con-ed Units** 

0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

Age 18 and up **Prerequisites:** 

IFSTA Fire and Emergency Service Instructor 9th Edition; see page 24 for additional Required Textbook(s):

a multiple-choice examination.

information.

Required Equipment: **Laptop Computer** 

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00 Cost of Course: Out of County (In State): \$ 150.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 500.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
February 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 21, 23, & 25, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sat 8AM-5PM	250.500	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown
Preregistration Deadline January 30, 2023		
September 11 thru 15, 2023 Mon thru Fri 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline September 1, 2023	250.501	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Service	Instructor 2
<b>Professional</b>	Certification
(NFPA	1041)

40 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

This program will provide the student with knowledge and skills needed to develop organized and effective training programs. The student will develop lesson plans, presentations, and evaluation and assessment tools for a high-hazard training course, as part of this program. This program addresses methodology of teaching and learning, risk management principles and evaluation and testing strategies. This course is tested to NFPA 1041 Standard, to the Fire Service Instructor 2 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written/delivery practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

\$ 500.00

Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up; Fire Service Instructor 1 Professional Cert	ification
Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA Fire and Emergency Service Instructor 9th Edition; s	see page 24 for additional
	information.	
Required Equipment:	Computer with audio/video capability and internet access	
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 150.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
February 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, & 24, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-	188.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline February 06, 2023		dates)
March 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, & 18, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM &	188.501	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown
Sat 8AM-5PM		
Preregistration Deadline February 28, 2023		
August 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, September 5, 7, & 9, 2023	188.502	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
3PM		dates)
Preregistration Deadline August 15, 2023		
September 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, & 29, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-	188.503	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline September 11, 2023		dates)

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Fire Service	Instructor 3
<b>Professional</b>	Certification
(NFPA	1041)

40 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

This course continues to reinforce the job performance requirements of Fire Service Instructor; however, begins the progression to an administrative level. Through classroom sessions, research assignments, and practical fieldwork, this course will provide students an understanding of the skills and knowledge required to function effectively as an administrative level fire instructor. The course will challenge students to develop and implement curricula to meet training demands, trends, and applicable standards. Subjects to be covered include: leadership, human resources, administration, program and curriculum development, instructional and program management strategies, and needs-analysis development and assessment strategies. This course is tested to NFPA 1041 Standard, to the Fire Service Instructor 3 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written/delivery practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

Age 18 and up; Fire Service instructor 2 Professional Certification
IFSTA Fire and Emergency Service Instructor 9th Edition; see page 24 for additional
information.
Computer with audio/video capability and internet access

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00

Cost of Course: \$ 150.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 500.00

3

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
May 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, & 19, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-11AM	655.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline May 1, 2023		dates)

# Incident Command System Refresher

Hours DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

This course provides emergency and private sector response personnel with the information needed to use and implement the Incident Command system. This course is designed to meet the needs of fire offices and managers with the responsibilities to use, deploy, implement and/or function within a departmental Incident Command System. This program addresses the need of the incident management systems, an overview of the structure and expandability if ICS, an understanding of the command skills needed by departmental officers/managers to effectively use ICS.

 Prerequisites:
 Age 16 and up

 Required Textbook(s):
 Handouts will be provided

 Required Equipment:
 Computer with audio/video capability and internet access

 Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:
 \$ 0.00

 Cost of Course:
 Out of County (In State):
 \$ 25.00

 Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):
 \$ 40.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
March 20, 2023 Monday 7PM-10PM	185.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction
Preregistration Deadline March 13, 2023		(per meeting dates)

### ommand / Managamant Brograms and Cartifications

Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Composite Sucks  Cost of Course: Bucks Out of	associated with remanaging the day to course is focused of Command Staff. experienced in firef System, hazardous program provides to recognize unsafes and up, EBM or EL outs will be provided	r's responsibilities sponding at the day affairs of the n the incident and The target audicighter safety ssue materials manage he student with the acts and condition	con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 9.0 Other fall into two clear cut categories: the incident scene, and those associated we department. The Incident Safety Officer (IS) the role the Safety Officer plays as part of the ince is Company Officers (CO) who as and are familiar with an Incident Comman ament, and related emergency operations. The decision-making process and skills requires and take appropriate corrective actions.	
**This is the National Fire Academy, for Professional Certification see Fire Department Incident Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521).**  Prerequisites: Age 18 Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Compute Sucks Cost of Course: Bucks Out of	associated with remanaging the day to course is focused of Command Staff. experienced in firef System, hazardous program provides to recognize unsafes and up, EBM or EL outs will be provided	sponding at the oday affairs of the note incident and The target audicighter safety ssue materials manage he student with the acts and condition	incident scene, and those associated we department. The Incident Safety Officer (IS) the role the Safety Officer plays as part of the role is Company Officers (CO) who are sand are familiar with an Incident Commandement, and related emergency operations. The decision-making process and skills required.	
**This is the National Fire Academy, for Professional Certification see Fire Department Incident Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521).**  Prerequisites: Age 18 Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Compute Sucks Cost of Course: Dut of Out of	associated with remanaging the day to course is focused of Command Staff. experienced in firef System, hazardous program provides to recognize unsafes and up, EBM or EL outs will be provided	sponding at the oday affairs of the note incident and The target audicighter safety ssue materials manage he student with the acts and condition	incident scene, and those associated we department. The Incident Safety Officer (IS) the role the Safety Officer plays as part of the role is Company Officers (CO) who are sand are familiar with an Incident Commandement, and related emergency operations. The decision-making process and skills required.	
for Professional Certification see Fire Department Incident Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521).**  Prerequisites: Age 18 Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Compute Bucks Out of Out	managing the day to course is focused of Command Staff. experienced in firef System, hazardous program provides to recognize unsafes and up, EBM or EL outs will be provided	o day affairs of the n the incident and The target audie ighter safety ssue materials manage he student with the acts and condition	department. The Incident Safety Officer (IS the role the Safety Officer plays as part of tence is Company Officers (CO) who as and are familiar with an Incident Commandement, and related emergency operations. The decision-making process and skills required.	
for Professional Certification see Fire Department Incident Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521).**  Prerequisites: Age 18 Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Compute Bucks Out of Out	Command Staff. experienced in firef System, hazardous program provides t to recognize unsafe and up, EBM or EL outs will be provided	The target audie ighter safety ssue materials manage he student with the acts and condition	ence is Company Officers (CO) who a s and are familiar with an Incident Comma ement, and related emergency operations. T be decision-making process and skills requir	
for Professional Certification see Fire Department Incident Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521).**  Prerequisites: Age 18 Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Compute Bucks Out of Out	experienced in firef System, hazardous program provides t to recognize unsafe and up, EBM or EL outs will be provided	ighter safety ssue materials manage he student with the acts and condition	s and are familiar with an Incident Comma ment, and related emergency operations. T e decision-making process and skills requir	
for Professional Certification see Fire Department Incident Safety Officer Professional Certification (NFPA 1521).**  Prerequisites: Age 18 Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Compute Bucks Out of Out	System, hazardous program provides to recognize unsafes and up, EBM or EL buts will be provided	materials manage he student with the acts and condition	ment, and related emergency operations. T e decision-making process and skills requir	
Professional Certification (NFPA 1521).**  Prerequisites: Age 18 Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Composite Sucks  Cost of Course: Out of Out	program provides to recognize unsafe 8 and up, EBM or EL outs will be provided	he student with the acts and condition	e decision-making process and skills requir	
Prerequisites: Age 18 Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Composite Sucks Cost of Course: Out of Out o	to recognize unsafe and up, EBM or EL outs will be provided	acts and condition		
Prerequisites: Age 18 Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Composite Sucks Cost of Course: Out of Out o	8 and up, EBM or EL outs will be provided			
Required Textbook(s): Hando Required Equipment: Composite Sucks Cost of Course: Bucks Out of	outs will be provided	IE or Duoko Dooio	••••	
Required Equipment:  Computed Sucks  Cost of Course:  Course Meets:  January 17, 19, 24, & 26, 2023 Tues/T  Preregistration Deadline January 10, 2  Preparation for Initial  Company Operations  (PICO)		IF OI BUCKS BASIC	File Academy of FF-1	
Cost of Course:  Bucks Out of Out of Out of Out of Course Meets:  January 17, 19, 24, & 26, 2023 Tues/T Preregistration Deadline January 10, 2  Preparation for Initial Company Operations (PICO)	uter with audio/video	capability and inte	rnet access	
Cost of Course:  Out of	County / TMP Opti			
Course Meets: January 17, 19, 24, & 26, 2023 Tues/T Preregistration Deadline January 10, 2  Preparation for Initial Company Operations (PICO)	County (In State):		\$ 110.00	
Preparation for Initial Company Operations (PICO)	State (Non-PA Mul	nicipal Responde	rs): \$ 210.00	
January 17, 19, 24, & 26, 2023 Tues/T Preregistration Deadline January 10, 2  Preparation for Initial Company Operations (PICO)		FSC #:	Locations:	
Preparation for Initial Company Operations (PICO)	hurs 7PM-11PM	108.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (pe	
Company Operations (PICO)	023		meeting dates)	
(PICO)	16 <b>Hours</b> DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Oth			
(PICO)	This course is desig	ned to prepare the	student to function as a company officer	
()	This course is designed to prepare the student to function as a company officer, by developing the skills required to safely and successfully managing company tactical			
1	operations at structu	tural fires. The first in the series of programs designed to meet the		
			with responsibilities to manage the operation	
			firefighting operations. This course will provi	
			nt of one or more companies operating a of these five modules is a review of ba	
			cy in critical skills. Key content includes Ro	
			nmunication, Building Construction and F	
	Behavior Factors, an			
Prerequisites: Age 18	B and up, EBM or EL	IF or Bucks Basic	Fire Academy or FF-1	
Required Textbook(s): Hando	uts will be provided			
	uter with audio/video			
	icks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00			
	of County (In State): \$ 110.00		•	
Out of	f State (Non-PA Mul	nicipal Responde	rs): \$ 210.00	
Course Meets:		FSC #:	Locations:	
January 18, 23, 25, & 30, 2023 Mon/W Preregistration Deadline January 11, 2		380.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (postering dates)	
July 18, 20, 25, & 27, 2023 Tues/Thurs	ULU	380.501	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (p	

meeting dates)

Preregistration Deadline July 11, 2023

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

<b>Decision Making for</b>
<b>Initial Company</b>
Operations (DMICO)

16	Hours	DOH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

This course is designed to prepare the student to function as a company officer, by developing the skills required to safely and successfully managing company tactical operations at structural fires. The second in the series of programs designed to meet the needs of fire officers and crew leaders with responsibilities to manage the operations of one or more companies in structural firefighting operations. This course will provide a better understanding of the roles and responsibilities of a Company Officer as they relate to NIMS, Fireground Decision Making, Building Construction types as well as Burn Time Considerations and LODDs from Collapse Incidents while preparing their company for incident operations.

Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up.	Preparation for Initial	Company Operations (PICO)

		<del></del>
Required Textbook(s):	Handouts will be provided	
Required Equipment:	Computer with audio/video capability and internet access	
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 110.00
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 210.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
March 06, 08, 13, & 15, 2023 Mon/Wed 7PM-11PM	765.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction
Preregistration Deadline February 27, 2023		(per meeting dates)
September 5, 7, 12, & 14, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM	765.501	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction
Preregistration Deadline August 28, 2023		(per meeting dates)

#### Strategy and Tactics for Initial Company Operations (STICO)

16 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

This course is designed to prepare the student to function as a company officer, by developing the skills required to safely and successfully managing company tactical operations at structural fires. The third in the series of programs designed to meet the needs of fire officers and crew leaders with responsibilities to manage the operations of one or more companies in structural firefighting operations. The course discusses in depth the management skills needed as well identifying the processes a Company Officer needs to do to accomplish Fire Confinement, Exposure Protection and Extinguishment while taking into consideration Rescue, Ventilation Support and Overhaul. Water Supply, Fixed Systems and Salvage are also discussed.

Prerequisites: Age 18 and up, Decision Making for Initial Company Officer (DMICO)

Required Textbook(s):	Handouts will be provided	
Required Equipment:	Computer with audio/video capability and internet access	
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 110.00
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 210.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
April 3, 5, 10, & 12, 2023 Mon/Wed 7PM-11PM	975.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline March 27, 2023		meeting dates)
November 7, 9, 14, & 16, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM	975.501	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline October 31, 2023		meeting dates)

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Introduction to Fire	е	16	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other
Officership (INFO)  To provide students with an overview of the skills necessary to ef volunteer and career fire organizations. Introduction to Fire Officer student a basic overview of company officer responsibilities, perso role in fire ground operations, and the development of a sour administrative and fire ground organizational structure.					Fire Officership will give the ities, personnel issues, their	
Prerequisites:	Age 18	3 and up,	EBM or ELIF	or Bucks Basic Fi	re Academy or F	F-1
Required Textbook(s):	Hando	uts will be	e provided			
Required Equipment:	•			apability and interr	et access	
				n Silver or Gold:		\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:			(In State):	<del></del>		\$ 110.00
	Out of	State (N	on-PA Munic	cipal Responders	:):	\$ 210.00
Course Meets:				FSC #:	Locations:	
February 6, 8, 13, & 15, 2023 Preregistration Deadline Janua	ary 30, 2	.023		226.500	Conducted via meeti	Zoom Video instruction (per ng dates)
August 15, 17, 22, & 24, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM 226.501 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction Preregistration Deadline August 08, 2023 meeting dates)						
Mass Fatalities Incident 16 Hours DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 14.0 Other					0.0 CPC : 14.0 Other	
Response "G-386"	This course prepares state and local response personnel and other responsible agencies and professionals to handle mass fatalities effectively and to work with the survivors in an emergency or disaster. This course covers incident management; mass fatalities; planning before and operations during an incident; establishing the morgue; family assistance support operations; and assistance from the Federal government. The course concludes with a tabletop exercise. Participants will learn to identify the characteristics of a mass fatality incident and identify the roles and responsibilities of key personnel in the incident. In addition, the instructor will describe the steps required to respond to a mass fatalities incident, including catastrophic numbers of fatalities and contaminated remains, and help participants determine their jurisdiction's preparedness for a mass fatalities event.					
Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up, ICS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS-200: Basic Incident Command System for Initial Response					
Required Textbook(s):	Hando	uts will be	e provided	•		
Required Equipment:	Compu	uter with a	audio/video ca	apability and interr	et access	

This G Series Course is offered though the Bucks County EMA Office. Bucks County Community College will not be accepting any preregistrations. All students must register through TrainPA through the Bucks County EMA at: <a href="https://www.train.org/pa/admin/course/1067302/live\_event">https://www.train.org/pa/admin/course/1067302/live\_event</a>

FSC #:

See Below

Locations:

Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown

Course Meets:

May 17 & 18, 2023 Wed/Thurs 8:30AM-5:30PM

Preregistration Deadline May 10, 2023

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

	<u></u>				
Plans Examiner 1 & 2	40 Hou	s DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other	
Professional Certification (NFPA 1031)	igned to provide an overview of the Plans Review process for fire as examiners. The topics of discussion include: plans review; respondence and plan review reports; communication with fire emergency response personnel; handling of complaints; ecords; participation in legal proceedings; identification of when see is required; local jurisdiction proceedings; and alternative irse is tested to NFPA 1031 Standard, to the Plans Examiner 1 & he ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires instration in written practical skills and a multiple-choice on earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic sucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.				
Prerequisites: Ag	e 18 and up, Fire Insp	pector 1 Recommend	ed		
Required Textbook(s): /FS	STA Plans Examiner I			dition, will provide access to on.	
	mputer with audio/vid				
	cks County / TMP O		l:	\$ 0.00	
	t of County (In State			\$ 150.00	
<u> </u>	t of State (Non-PA I	iunicipai Responde	ers):	\$ 500.00	
Course Meets:		FSC #:	Locations:		
April 10 thru 14, 2023 Mon thru Fri 9 Preregistration Deadline April 03, 20		601.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon		
PTSD Awareness for the	4.0 Hours	s DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other	
Fire Service	This program defines PTSD, risk factors for firefighters, signs and symptoms to look out for in Fire Departments and what to do if one of your members is showing these signs. Discussion will provide students with the tools to make their Departments aware of the needs of response personnel in dealing with and discussing behavior wellness issues.				
	wellness issues.		while in dealing w	and allocationing boliavior	
	e 18 and up		while in dealing w	ian and discussing sonavier	
Required Textbook(s): Hai	e 18 and up adouts will be provide	d		Tana diseaseing senanci	
Required Textbook(s): Han Required Equipment: Con	e 18 and up ndouts will be provide nputer with audio/vide	d eo capability and inte	rnet access		
Required Textbook(s): Hai Required Equipment: Cor	e 18 and up ndouts will be provide mputer with audio/vide cks County / TMP O	d eo capability and inte otion Silver or Gold	rnet access	\$ 0.00	
Required Textbook(s): Har Required Equipment: Cor But Cost of Course: Out	e 18 and up ndouts will be provide mputer with audio/vide cks County / TMP O t of County (In State	d eo capability and inte otion Silver or Gold ):	rnet access	\$ 0.00 \$ 35.00	
Required Textbook(s): Har Required Equipment: Cor But Cost of Course: Out	e 18 and up ndouts will be provide mputer with audio/vide cks County / TMP O	d eo capability and inte otion Silver or Gold ):	rnet access	\$ 0.00	
Required Textbook(s): Har Required Equipment: Cor But Cost of Course: Out	e 18 and up ndouts will be provide mputer with audio/vide cks County / TMP O t of County (In State	d eo capability and inte otion Silver or Gold ):	rnet access	\$ 0.00 \$ 35.00	
Required Textbook(s): Har Required Equipment: Cor But Out Out	e 18 and up Indouts will be provide Indouts will be pr	d eo capability and inte otion Silver or Gold ): lunicipal Responde	rnet access : rs): Locations:	\$ 0.00 \$ 35.00 \$ 60.00 Zoom Video instruction (per	

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Public Fire and Life Safety
Educator 1 & 2
<b>Professional Certification</b>
(NFPA 1035)

40 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

This course is designed to provide the public educator with the knowledge and skills needed to successfully perform as a fire and life safety educator as addressed in NFPA 1035. For those who practice the multidiscipline profession of fire and life safety educator (including uniformed fire service personnel and other professionals), topics include fire behavior, community assessment, injury prevention and juvenile fire-setting. The student will also develop presentation skills and learn how to formulate public education programs. This course is tested to NFPA 1035 Standard, to the Public Fire and Life Safety Educator 1 & 2 Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

This certification can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

i icicquisites.	7.90 To drid up, Corloral Knowledge of The drid Elle Caloty	
Required Textbook(s):	IFSTA Fire and Life Safety Educator 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, see page	24 for additional information.
Required Equipment:	Computer with audio/video capability and internet access	
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00

Age 18 and up. General knowledge of Fire and Life Safety

Cost of Course:

Out of County (In State): \$ 150.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 500.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
October 10, 12, 17, 19, & 24, 2023 Tues/Thurs 8AM-	794.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which includes
11AM and 12PM-3PM		Zoom Video instruction (per meeting
Preregistration Deadline October 3, 2023		dates)

# Public Information Officer "G-290"

Proroquieitoe:

16 Hours DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 14.0 Other

This Racis Bublis Information Officer Course (G200) is designed to prepar

This Basic Public Information Officer Course (G290) is designed to prepare participants to function as full- or part-time PIOs. Additionally, this training is a prerequisite and foundation for more advanced training that takes participants from the awareness level to the mastery level in their public information careers.

Prerequisites: Age 18 and up, ICS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System, ICS-200: Basic

Incident Command System for Initial Response, IS-29: Public Information Officer

Awareness

Required Textbook(s): Handouts will be provided

Required Equipment: Computer with audio/video capability and internet access

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:		
September 7 & 8, 2023 Thurs/Fri 8:30AM-5:30PM	See Below	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown		
Preregistration Deadline August 30, 2023				

This G Series Course is offered though the Bucks County EMA Office. Bucks County Community College will not be accepting any preregistrations. All students must register through TrainPA through the Bucks County EMA at: https://www.train.org/pa/admin/course/1066853/live\_event

### Command / Management Programs and Certifications

Command / N	ian					
Rapid Needs Assessme	ent	8.0	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 8.0 Other
"G-557"	This is a one day course to give communities a baseline understanding of developing the plan and procedures for rapidly and efficiently collecting disaster intelligent immediately following a disaster. This intelligence is used to prioritize responsactivities, allocate available resources, and specifically request resources from other sources to save and sustain lives.					Ilecting disaster intelligence used to prioritize response equest resources from other
Prerequisites:	Incide	ent Comma	and System f	oduction to the In or Initial Respons		l System, ICS-200: Basic
Required Textbook(s):			e provided	1.99		
Required Equipment:	Comp	outer with a	audio/video c	apability and inter	net access	
Course Meets:				FSC #: Locations:		
March 16, 2023 Thursday 8:30/ Preregistration Deadline March				See Below	Bucks County	PSTC, Doylestown
This G Series Course is offe accepting any preregistr	ations	. All stude	nts must regi		nPA through the I	
Solar Panel Awarenes	s	4.0	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other
for the Fire Service	This course is intended for Emergency Responders, as well as, other private or municipal agencies. This course is an awareness level program covering system types, code compliant installations, associated hazards, and safe work practices near solar PV systems. The course will introduce students to solar PV system operation, components, design and recommended practices.					el program covering system and safe work practices near
Prerequisites:		6 and up				
Required Textbook(s):			e provided	1.224		
Required Equipment:				apability and inter		<b>#</b> 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out o	cks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00 of County (In State): \$ 35.00				
	Out o	of State (N	lon-PA Muni	cipal Responder	rs):	\$ 60.00
Course Meets:				FSC #:	Locations:	
May 16, 2023 Tuesday 7PM-11 Preregistration Deadline May 9,	2023			381.500	meeting o	
September 21, 2023 Thursday Preregistration Deadline Septer				381.501	Conducted via meeting o	Zoom Video instruction (per dates)
Test Taking 101		3.5	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other
Prerequisites:	This course is design taking a variety of tender for evaluations, build testing, true/false testing.				ergency services. , oral testing, wr	nation that will assist them in Topics will include: reasons itten testing, multiple choice lls, and trending.
Required Textbook(s):			e provided			
Required Equipment:	None		o providou			
dames —dailement			/ TMP Optio	n Silver or Gold:	,	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:  Out of County (In State):  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):			\$ 35.00 \$ 60.00			
Course Meets:		,		FSC #:	Locations:	
January 25, 2023 Wednesday 7PM-10:30PM Preregistration Deadline January 18, 2023			949.600	Lower Bucks PS	STC, Croydon	
January 26, 2023 Thursday 7PI Preregistration Deadline Januar	M-10:3	0PM		949.500	Ottsville FC (Sta	a. 49)
August 5, 2023 Saturday 1PM-4:30PM Preregistration Deadline July 29, 2023			949.502	Bucks County P	STC, Doylestown	
August 6, 2023 Sunday 1PM:30	August 6, 2023 Sunday 1PM:30PM Preregistration Deadline July 30, 2023				Lower Bucks PS	STC, Croydon
		3		949.601		

### Rescue Programs and Certifications

Blood-borne Pathogens   Infectious Disease   Awareness (BIDA)	Rescue Prog	rai	ns and Certi	itication	5		
### Awareness (BIDA)  ### Confined Space Rescue (CSR)  Confined Space Rescue (CSR)  ### Confined Space Rescue (CSR)  **Confined Space (Confined Space (Confined Space (Confined Space (Con	Blood-borne Pathogen	ıs &	4.5 <b>Hours</b> DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other				
Required Textbook(s): Handouts will be provided   Required Equipment: Computer with audio/video capability and internet access   Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$0.00			This course, which meets the intent of applicable federal regulations, will provide emergency responders with awareness-level information on blood-borne pathogens and other infectious diseases that may be encountered in the emergency response environment. Any emergency responder, regardless of their location or branch of service, may be exposed to blood-borne pathogens and infectious diseases (such as Hepatitis C or HIV) in the course of their duties. In addition, the role of responders as "America's Domestic Defenders", places them at risk to exposure as a consequence of a WMD terrorist incident. This course provides basic information on the diseases themselves and routes of exposure as well as precautions needed to minimize or				
Cost of Course   Computer with audio/video capability and internet access   Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$0.00							
Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$0.00							
Course Meets:   FSC #:   Locations:   \$35.00	Required Equipment:		-	•			
Course Meets:   FSC #: Locations:   March 29, 2023 Wed 6:30PM-11PM   296.500   Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)   September 19, 2023 Wed 6:30PM-11PM   296.501   Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)   Preregistration Deadline September 12, 2023   Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)	0 1 10			Silver or Gold:			
Course Meets:   FSC #: Locations:   March 29, 2023 Wed 6:30PM-11PM   296.500   Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)   September 19, 2023 Wed 6:30PM-11PM   296.501   Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)   September 19, 2023 Wed 6:30PM-11PM   296.501   Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)	Cost of Course:			mal Daamamdara)			
March 29, 2023 Wed 6:30PM-11PM Preregistration Deadline March 22, 2023  September 19, 2023 Wed 6:30PM-11PM Preregistration Deadline September 12, 2023  Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)  Conducted via Zoom Video Instruction (		Out	of State (Non-PA Munici	pai Responders):	\$ 60.00		
Preregistration Deadline March 22, 2023   September 19, 2023 Wed 6:30PM-11PM   296.501   Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)	Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:		
September 19, 2023 Wed 6:30PM-11PM Preregistration Deadline September 12, 2023  Confined Space Rescue (CSR)    16			023	296.500			
Through classroom sessions and practical fieldwork, this course will give the student the ability to function safely and effectively as a member of a rescue team, operating at the scene of a confined space emergency. The subjects to be covered include confined space entry standard, safety procedures, definitions, rigging techniques, rescue techniques, and practical application through integrated exercises. This program is designed to follow the OSHA Regulation 29 CFR 1910.146.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up, Persons attending this program should have experience, expertise, or training in subjects such as respiratory protection equipment including SCBA and/or rope rescue or rigging techniques, OR Rope / High Angle Rescue II (RORA) and Respiratory Protection 2 (REPR)  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Helmet with chin strap, Eye Protection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00  Out of County (In State): \$ 110.00  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 210.00  Course Meets: FSC #: Locations:  July 15 & 16, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM 324.500 Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	September 19, 2023 Wed 6:30	)PM-11	PM	296.501	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction		
Through classroom sessions and practical fieldwork, this course will give the student the ability to function safely and effectively as a member of a rescue team, operating at the scene of a confined space emergency. The subjects to be covered include confined space entry standard, safety procedures, definitions, rigging techniques, rescue techniques, and practical application through integrated exercises. This program is designed to follow the OSHA Regulation 29 CFR 1910.146.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up, Persons attending this program should have experience, expertise, or training in subjects such as respiratory protection equipment including SCBA and/or rope rescue or rigging techniques, OR Rope / High Angle Rescue II (RORA) and Respiratory Protection 2 (REPR)  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Required Equipment:  Helmet with chin strap, Eye Protection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00  Out of County (In State): \$ 110.00  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 210.00  Course Meets: FSC #: Locations:  July 15 & 16, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM 324.500 Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	Confined Space Reso	:ue	16 Hours	DOH (	Con-ed Units 4.0 CPC: 10.0 Other		
rescue or rigging techniques, OR Rope / High Angle Rescue II (RORA) and Respiratory Protection 2 (REPR)  Required Textbook(s): Handouts will be provided  Required Equipment: Helmet with chin strap, Eye Protection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00  Out of County (In State): \$ 110.00  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 210.00  Course Meets: FSC #: Locations:  July 15 & 16, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM 324.500 Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	` ,	the ability to function safely and effectively as a member of a rescue team, operating at the scene of a confined space emergency. The subjects to be covered include confined space entry standard, safety procedures, definitions, rigging techniques, rescue techniques, and practical application through integrated exercises. This program is designed to follow the OSHA Regulation 29 CFR 1910.146.  Age 18 and up, Persons attending this program should have experience, expertise, or					
Required Equipment: Helmet with chin strap, Eye Protection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:  Out of County (In State):  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):  \$ 210.00  Course Meets:  FSC #:  Locations:  July 15 & 16, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM  324.500  Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown		resci Prote	tue or rigging techniques, OR Rope / High Angle Rescue II (RORA) and Respiratory				
Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots   \$0.00			douts will be provided				
Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$0.00           Cost of Course:         Out of County (In State): \$110.00           Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$210.00           Course Meets:         FSC #: Locations:           July 15 & 16, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM         324.500         Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	Required Equipment:						
July 15 & 16, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM 324.500 Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	Cost of Course:	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00 Out of County (In State): \$ 110.00					
July 15 & 16, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM 324.500 Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:		
	July 15 & 16, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM 3.						

### Rescue Programs and Certifications

students will review technical rescue theories, techniques, and challenges to currately and safely execute the skill sets required for professional certification (NFPA 1006)  RFPA 1006)  RFPA 1006)  RFPA 1006)  RFPA 1006)  RFPA 1006  RFPA 100	Nescue Prog	<u>,, a, </u>	iis and Oct	<u> </u>				
in the field of technical rescue for confined space rescue. During this course students will review technical rescue theories, techniques, and challenges at curately and safety execute the skill sets required for professional certification (NFPA 1006)  Age 18 and up; Rope Technical Rescuer Awareness, OSHA and NFPA applicable standards and laws, and patient care. This course is designed for the experience rescuer with a strong working knowledge of technical rescue in accordance with NFPA 1006 Chapter 7 Confined Space Awareness, Operations and Technician and 1670.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up; Rope Technical Rescuer Awareness and Operations Levels Professional Certification (IFSAC or Pro Board); Non-Expired First Aid (front and back); Non-Expired CPR (front and back)  CPR (front and back)  CMC, Confined Space Entry and Rescue Manual 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition; see page 24 for additional Information.  Required Equipment:  Helmet with chin strap, Eye Protection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:  \$ 0.00  Cost of Course  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:  \$ 0.00  Course Meets:  FSC #: Locations:  June 26 thru 29, 2023 Mon thru Thurs 8AM-5PM  Preregistration Deadline June 19, 2023  Elevator Rescue  Awareness  Age 16 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided Equipment:  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / IMP Option Silver or Gold:  \$ 0.00  Cour of Course (Poption Silver or Gold:  \$ 0.00  Court of Course (Poption Silver or Gold:  \$ 0.00  Court of Courty (In State):  \$ 0.00  Court of Course (Poption Silver or Gold:  \$ 0.00  Court of Course (Poption Silver or Gold:  \$ 0.00  Court of Courty (In State):  Out of Courty (In State):  \$ 0.00  Courted Via State):  \$ 0.	Confined Space Techn	nical	DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 18.5 Other					
In the field of technical rescue for confined space rescue. During this course and Technician Level Professional Certification (NFPA 1006)  Age 18 and up, Rope Technical Rescuer Awareness, OSHA and NFPA applicable standards and laws, and patient care. This course is designed for the experience rescuer with a strong working knowledge of technical rescue in accordance with NFPA 1006 Chapter 7 Confined Space Awareness, Operations Levels Professional Certification (IFSAC or Pro Board); Non-Expired First Aid (front and back); Non-Expired CPR (front and back)  Required Textbook(s):  CPR (front and back)  CPR (front and back)  CPR (front and back)  Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots  Required Equipment:  Helmet with chin strap, Eye Protection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots  Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots  Course Meets:  June 26 thru 29, 2023 Mon thru Thurs 8AM-5PM  Preregistration Deadline June 19, 2023  Elevator Rescue  Awareness  4 Hours  DOH Con-ed Units  Out Of Course in accordance with hazard assessment and equipment identification, skills at emergencies involving elevators. This course is an awareness level course intended for fire and rescue personnel to provide them as awareness level course intended for fire and rescue personnel to provide them the ability to function, accurately, safely, and effectively during rescue incidents involving this mode of public transportation. Topics include: pre-incident planing, hazard assessment and size-up, resource considerations, equipment identification, and lockout/tagout procedures.  Prerequisites:  Age 16 and up  Required Textbook(s):  February 7, 2023 Tues 7PM-11PM  Sp5500  Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)  November 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM  Sp5501  Conducted via	Rescuer at the							
Professional Certification (NFPA 1006)  Repaired Formula Laboration (NFPA 1006)  Repaired Formula Laboration (NFPA 1006)  Required Textbook(s):  Course Meets:  June 26 thru 29, 2023 Mon thru Thurs 8AM-SPM Preregistration Deadline June 19, 2023  Elevator Rescue  Awareness  Awareness  Age 16 and up Prerequisites:  Course Meets:  Awareness  Awareness  Awareness  Awareness  Age 16 and up Reduired Formula Rescue Hard (Formula Rescue Hard)  Required Formula Rescue Manual 2nd Edition; see page 24 for additional information.  Required Equipment:  Age 18 and up; Rope Technical Rescue Manual 2nd Edition; see page 24 for additional information.  Required Equipment:  Required Equipment:  Required Equipment:  Age 18 and up; Rope Technical Rescue Manual 2nd Edition; see page 24 for additional information.  Required Equipment:  Required Equipment:  Age:	Awareness, Operatio	in the field of technical rescue for confined space rescue. During this course,						
Professional Certification (NFPA 1006)	and Technician Lev	el						
MFPA 1006  management, anchor systems, rescue knots, size-up considerations, fazard control permit & non-permit required confined space areas, OSHA and NFPA applicable standards and laws, and patient care. This course is designed for the experience rescuer with a strong working knowledge of technical rescue in accordance with NFPA 1006 Chapter 7 Confined Space Awareness, Operations and Technician and 1670.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up; Rope Technical Rescuer Awareness and Operations Levels Professional Certification (IFSAC or Pro Board); Non-Expired First Aid (front and back); Non-Expired CPR (front and back); Non-Expired CPR (front and back); Non-Expired CPR (front and back); Non-Expired Space Entry and Rescue Manual 2nd Edition; see page 24 for additional information.  Required Equipment:  Helmet with chin strap, Eye Protection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots  Bucks County / TIMP Option Silver or Gold:  \$ 0.00  Cost of Course  Meets:  June 26 thru 29, 2023 Mon thru Thurs 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline June 19, 2023  Elevator Rescue  Awareness  4 Hours DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  This course addresses the steps to provide responders with hazard assessment and equipment identification skills at emergencies involving elevators. This course is at awareness level course intended for fire and rescue personnel to provide them the ability to function, accurately, safely, and effectively during rescue incidents involving this mode of public transportation. Topics include: pre-incident planning, hazard assessment and size-up, resource considerations, equipment identification, and lockout/fagout procedures.  Prerequisites: Age 16 and up  Required Textbook(s): Handouts will be provided  Required Textbook(s): Handouts will be provided  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / TIMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00  Out of County (In State): \$ 35.00  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 60.00  Course Meets: FSC #:	Professional Certifica	tion						
Certification (IFSAC or Pro Board); Hazardous Materials Awareness Professional Certification (IFSAC or Pro Board); Non-Expired First Aid (front and back); Non-Expired CPR (fron	(NFPA 1006)		management, anchor systems, rescue knots, size-up considerations, hazard control, permit & non-permit required confined space areas, OSHA and NFPA applicable standards and laws, and patient care. This course is designed for the experienced rescuer with a strong working knowledge of technical rescue in accordance with NFPA 1006 Chapter 7 Confined Space Awareness, Operations and Technician and					
Information.   Helmet with chin strap, Eye Protection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots	Prerequisites:	Certi Certi CPR	fication (IFSAC or Pro Bo fication (IFSAC or Pro Bo (front and back)	eard); Hazardous M eard); Non-Expired	Materials Awareness Professional First Aid (front and back); Non-Expired			
Required Equipment: Helmet with chin strap, Eye Protection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or Coveralls, Leather Gloves, Work Shoes/boots   Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$0.00	Required Textbook(s):			and Rescue Manua	al 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition; see page 24 for additional			
Cost of Course   Dut of County (In State):   \$250.00	Required Equipment:	Helm Cove	net with chin strap, Eye Pi eralls, Leather Gloves, Wo	ork Shoes/boots	. ,			
Course Meets:  June 26 thru 29, 2023 Mon thru Thurs 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline June 19, 2023  Elevator Rescue Awareness  ### Hours   DOH Con-ed Units   0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other   This course addresses the steps to provide responders with hazard assessment and equipment identification skills at emergencies involving elevators. This course is at awareness level course intended for fire and rescue personnel to provide them the ability to function, accurately, safely, and effectively during rescue incidents involving this mode of public transportation. Topics include: pre-incident planning, hazard assessment and size-up, resource considerations, equipment identification, and lockout/tagout procedures.  Prerequisites: Age 16 and up  Required Textbook(s): Handouts will be provided  Required Equipment: Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  #### Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00  Out of Courty (In State): \$ 35.00  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 60.00  Course Meets: FSC #: Locations:  February 7, 2023 Tues 7PM-11PM								
Course Meets:	Cost of Course:			inal Baanandara				
Sune 26 thru 29, 2023 Mon thru Thurs 8AM-5PM   1047.500   Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown		Out	of State (Non-PA Munic	ipai Responders)	\$ 550.00			
Elevator Rescue Awareness    A								
This course addresses the steps to provide responders with hazard assessment and equipment identification skills at emergencies involving elevators. This course is an awareness level course intended for fire and rescue personnel to provide them the ability to function, accurately, safely, and effectively during rescue incidents involving this mode of public transportation. Topics include: pre-incident planning, hazard assessment and size-up, resource considerations, equipment identification, and lockout/tagout procedures.  Prerequisites:  Age 16 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Required Equipment:  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00  Out of County (In State): \$ 35.00  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 60.00  Course Meets:  February 7, 2023 Tues 7PM-11PM  Preregistration Deadline January 31, 2023  November 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM  595.501  Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)				1047.500	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown			
equipment identification skills at emergencies involving elevators. This course is at awareness level course intended for fire and rescue personnel to provide them the ability to function, accurately, safely, and effectively during rescue incidents involving this mode of public transportation. Topics include: pre-incident planning, hazard assessment and size-up, resource considerations, equipment identification, and lockout/tagout procedures.  Prerequisites:  Age 16 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00  Out of County (In State): \$ 35.00  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 60.00  Course Meets:  February 7, 2023 Tues 7PM-11PM 595.500 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)  November 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM 595.501 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction	Elevator Rescue		4 Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other			
Required Textbook(s): Handouts will be providedRequired Equipment:Computer with audio/video capability and internet accessBucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:\$ 0.00Out of County (In State):\$ 35.00Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):\$ 60.00February 7, 2023 Tues 7PM-11PM595.500Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)Preregistration Deadline January 31, 2023595.501Conducted via Zoom Video instructionNovember 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM595.501Conducted via Zoom Video instruction	Awareness		This course addresses the steps to provide responders with hazard assessment and equipment identification skills at emergencies involving elevators. This course is an awareness level course intended for fire and rescue personnel to provide them the ability to function, accurately, safely, and effectively during rescue incidents involving this mode of public transportation. Topics include: pre-incident planning, hazard assessment and size-up, resource considerations, equipment identification, and lockout/tagout procedures.					
Required Equipment:  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00  Out of County (In State): \$ 35.00  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 60.00  Course Meets: FSC #: Locations:  February 7, 2023 Tues 7PM-11PM 595.500 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)  November 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM 595.501 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction		Age 16 and up						
Cost of Course:    Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00								
Cost of Course:  Out of County (In State): \$35.00  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$60.00  Course Meets: FSC #: Locations:  February 7, 2023 Tues 7PM-11PM 595.500 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)  November 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM 595.501 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction	Required Equipment:							
Course Meets:FSC #:Locations:February 7, 2023 Tues 7PM-11PM595.500Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)November 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM595.501Conducted via Zoom Video instruction	Cost of Course:	Out	Out of County (In State): \$35.00					
February 7, 2023 Tues 7PM-11PM 595.500 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)  November 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM 595.501 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction								
Preregistration Deadline January 31, 2023 (per meeting dates)  November 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM 595.501 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction								
November 15, 2023 Wed 7PM-11PM 595.501 Conducted via Zoom Video instruction			2023	393.300				
Preregistration Deadline November 8, 2023 (per meeting dates)		I-11PM		595.501				

Lockout / Tagout		2 Hours	s D	OH Con-ed Un	its 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other		
		student the ability to sources found in to equipment can ofte designed to identify The subjects to be co affected and authori	o function safely he workplace. In cause injuries and control safety assess, and control safety are demployees, entation and war	and effectively Operating around fatalities to control energy so afety consideration dentifying the valuing requirement	ses, this course will give the around machinery and energy and energized and operational of employees. This course is urces and machine operation. Ons, lockout/tagout procedures, urious energy sources, isolating sources. This program is designed to		
Prerequisites:							
Required Textbook(s):		douts will be provided					
Required Equipment:		puter with audio/video					
		ks County / TMP Opt	ion Silver or Go	ld:	\$ 0.00		
Cost of Course:		of County (In State):			\$ 25.00		
	Out	of State (Non-PA Mu	nicipal Respond	ers):	\$ 40.00		
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Location	s:		
May 10, 2023 Wednesday 7PM Preregistration Deadline May 3			313.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)			
September 6, 2023 Wednesda Preregistration Deadline Augus	ay 7PN	1-9PM	313.501	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction (per meeting dates)			
Rapid Intervention Te	am	4 Hours	DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other				
(RITC)			ies to forcible en	ry. This program	tter understanding of building will cover opening techniques octure.		
Prerequisites:	Age	16 and up, EBM or EL	_EF or Bucks Bas	sic Fire Academy	or FF-1		
Required Textbook(s):		douts will be provided		·			
Required Equipment:	Con	nputer with audio/video	capability and ir	ternet access			
		ks County / TMP Opt		ld:	\$ 0.00		
Cost of Course:	Out	of County (In State):		\$ 35.00			
		of State (Non-PA Mu	nicipal Respond	lers):	\$ 60.00		
Course Meets:			rnicipal Respond	lers):	\$ 60.00		
	Out	of State (Non-PA Mu		Locations:			
Course Meets:  March 22, 2023 Wednesday 7  Preregistration Deadline March	<b>Out</b> PM-11	of State (Non-PA Mu	FSC #:	Locations: Conducted via	\$ 60.00  Zoom Video instruction (per g dates)		
March 22, 2023 Wednesday 7	Out PM-11 h 15, 2 M-11F	PM 2023	FSC #:	Locations: Conducted via meeting	Zoom Video instruction (per		

Nescue Prog	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
Rapid Intervention Te	am	16 <b>Hours</b>	DOH Co	n-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other			
Basic Training	ti c ti c r fi	This course is designed to provide firefighters with the knowledge and skill object to safely perform rescue techniques to remove trapped or lost firefighters dideteriorating suppression activities. This course is for firefighters who are memor far RIT, and tasked with extrication responsibilities during structure fires. Including sources: RIT Team roles and responsibilities, evaluation of case studies, funduring suppression activities, lifting and moving techniques, extrication suppression, team building skills, and size-up techniques and structure layout. The fighter will also participate in "live" scenario based evaluations involving down/trapped firefighter.						
Prerequisites:		and up, EBM or ELIF	or Bucks Basic Fire	Academy or F	F-1			
Required Textbook(s):		outs will be provided						
Required Equipment:		ut gear, SCBA						
Ocat of Course		County / TMP Option	Silver or Gold:		\$ 0.00			
Cost of Course:		f County (In State): f State (Non-PA Munic	inal Pasnandars)		\$ 110.00 \$ 210.00			
	Out of	State (NOII-PA MUINC	ipai Kesponders).	1	\$ 2 10:00			
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:				
April 15 & 16, 2023 Sat/Sun 8, Preregistration Deadline April			760.500	Bucks County	PSTC, Doylestown			
October 21 & 22, 2023 Sat/Su Preregistration Deadline Octob			760.600	Lower Bucks F	PSTC, Croydon			
Rapid Intervention To	eam	16 <b>Hours</b>	DOH Con-ed Units 4.0 CPC : 4.0 Other					
Advanced Training	g	This course will review of the Basic R.I.T. Team Exercises including size up techniques for locating and removing trapped and injured firefighters, inforr regarding recent fire fighter fatalities, and recent R.I.T. survival accounts, a as, current R.I.T. developments. Review of forcible entry techniques inc forcible entry equipment with special emphasis on building collapse. V practical evaluation scenarios of fire fighter(s) in trouble will be conducted an actual fire conditions will also be included.						
Prerequisites:		e 18 and up, Rapid Intervention Team Basic Training						
		idouts will be provided						
Required Textbook(s):		outs will be provided	ILIOIT TEATH DASIC I	raining				
Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	Turn o	outs will be provided out gear, SCBA		raining				
Required Equipment:	Turn o	outs will be provided out gear, SCBA out County / TMP Option		raining	\$ 0.00			
	Turn o	outs will be provided out gear, SCBA occunty / TMP Option of County (In State):	Silver or Gold:		\$ 130.00			
Required Equipment:	Turn o	outs will be provided out gear, SCBA out County / TMP Option	Silver or Gold:					
Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:	Turn o	outs will be provided out gear, SCBA occunty / TMP Option of County (In State):	Silver or Gold: ipal Responders).		\$ 130.00			
Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:  Course Meets:	Bucks Out of	outs will be provided out gear, SCBA of County / TMP Option of County (In State): f State (Non-PA Munical	Silver or Gold: ipal Responders). FSC #:	Locations:	\$ 130.00 \$ 230.00			
Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:  Course Meets: June 03 & 04, 2023 Sat/Sun 8	Turn of Bucks Out of Out	outs will be provided out gear, SCBA of County / TMP Option of County (In State): f State (Non-PA Munical	Silver or Gold: ipal Responders).	Locations:	\$ 130.00			
Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:  Course Meets:	Turn of Bucks Out of Out of Out of Out of Out	outs will be provided out gear, SCBA of County / TMP Option of County (In State): of State (Non-PA Munical of PM	Silver or Gold: ipal Responders). FSC #:	Locations: Bucks County	\$ 130.00 \$ 230.00			

	cue	16	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units	1.5 CPC: 8.5 Other	
1 (RORE)	Students in this course will be introduced to the various types of rope and related rescue equipment. Students will be training in tying of the basic knots and hitches used in rope rescue, basic rappelling techniques, tie-offs, self-rescue, basic litter tie-ins, and basic litter handling skills. Much of the program is hands-on and time is allotted for practice in order to build proficiency.						
Prerequisites:	Age	18 and up, E	Basic training a	as an Emergenc	y Responder		
Required Textbook(s):		louts will be	•				
Required Equipment:	Cove	ralls, Leath	er Gloves, Wo	tection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or k Shoes/boots			
				Silver or Gold:		\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:		of County (		nal Baanandare	N.	\$ 110.00 \$ 210.00	
	Out	or State (No	on-PA Municip	pal Responders	5):	\$ 210.00	
Course Meets:				FSC #:	Locations:		
April 22 & 23, 2023 Sat/Sun 8A				340.500	Bucks County F	PSTC, Doylestown	
Preregistration Deadline April 1 July 8 & 9, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-	15, 202 5DM	3		340.600	Lower Bucks PS	PTC Croydon	
Preregistration Deadline July 1				340.000	Lower Bucks P	STC, Croydon	
		16	Hours	DOL	Con-ed Units	3.5 CPC : 12.5 Other	
Rope / High Angle Res 2 (RORA)	cue	10	Hours	DOIT	Con-ed Onits	3.3 CFC . 12.3 Office	
		lower evol hands-on	lution simulatin and time is allo	ng patient transp otted for practice	ort on embankme in order to build	orm a low angle raise and this. Most of the program is proficiency.	
Prerequisites:		Age 18 and up, Rope / High Angle Rescue 1 (RORE)					
Required Textbook(s):		louts will be		-44: /f	:- -	la \ \Mank Clathing an	
Required Equipment:	Cove			otection (face-shield not acceptable), Work Clothing or rk Shoes/boots			
						,	
Cost of Course:		s County /	TMP Option	Silver or Gold:		\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:	Out	s County / of County (	TMP Option ( In State):	Silver or Gold:	5):	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00	
	Out	s County / of County (	TMP Option ( In State):	Silver or Gold: oal Responders	•	\$ 0.00	
Course Meets:	Out o	s County / of County ( of State (No	TMP Option ( In State):	Silver or Gold: pal Responders FSC #:	Locations:	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3	Out 6 Out 6 AM-5PI 3, 2023	of County ( of State (No	TMP Option ( In State):	Silver or Gold:  pal Responders  FSC #:  339.500	Locations: Bucks County F	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00 PSTC, Doylestown	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/	Out of Ou	of County ( of State (No	TMP Option ( In State):	Silver or Gold: pal Responders FSC #:	Locations:	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00 PSTC, Doylestown	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3 July 22 & 23, 3023 Sat/Sun 8A	Out o Out o AM-5PI 3, 2023 M-5PM 5, 2023	of County ( of State (No	TMP Option ( In State):	Silver or Gold: Dal Responders FSC #: 339.500 339.600	Locations: Bucks County F	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00 PSTC, Doylestown	
June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3 July 22 & 23, 3023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline July 1 Rope / High Angle Res 3	Out o Out o Out o AM-5PI 3, 2023 M-5PN 5, 2023	of County (of State (No. 1))  I Students Rescue 1 picketing, stokes for to a hands	Hours in this course and 2. Studen load distributivertical lifts, p on and time is	FSC #: 339.500 339.600  DOH will be re-intro tts will be trained anchor syst assing a knot in s allotted for pra	Locations: Bucks County F Lower Bucks PS  Con-ed Units duced to the base in critical angles ems, tie-backs, a a raising/lowerinctice in order to be	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00  PSTC, Doylestown  STC, Croydon  0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  sics of Rope / High Angle, advanced vertical rigging artificial anchors, rigging a g system, tying a patient ir	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3 July 22 & 23, 3023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline July 1  Rope / High Angle Res 3  Prerequisites:	Out o Out o Out o AM-5PI 3, 2023 M-5PM 5, 2023	of County (of State (No. 18)  16  Students Rescue 1 picketing, stokes for to a hands 18 and up, F.	Hours in this course and 2. Studen load distributivertical lifts, ps on and time is Rope / High Ar	FSC #: 339.500 339.600  DOH  will be re-intro its will be trained ing anchor syst assing a knot in	Locations: Bucks County F Lower Bucks PS  Con-ed Units duced to the base in critical angles ems, tie-backs, a a raising/lowerinctice in order to be	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00  PSTC, Doylestown  STC, Croydon  0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  sics of Rope / High Angle, advanced vertical rigging artificial anchors, rigging ag system, tying a patient in	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3 July 22 & 23, 3023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline July 1  Rope / High Angle Res 3  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):	Out o Out o Out o AM-5PI 3, 2023 M-5PM 5, 2023 Cue	of County (of County (of State (No. 1))  M  Students Rescue 1 picketing, stokes for to a hands  18 and up, flouts will be	Hours in this course and 2. Studen load distributivertical lifts, ps on and time is Rope / High Art provided	FSC #: 339.500 339.600  DOH will be re-introuts will be trained ing anchor systems allotted for prangle Rescue 2 (F	Locations: Bucks County F Lower Bucks PS  Con-ed Units duced to the base in critical angles ems, tie-backs, a raising/lowerinctice in order to be	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00  STC, Doylestown  STC, Croydon  0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other sics of Rope / High Angle, advanced vertical rigging artificial anchors, rigging a g system, tying a patient in uild proficiency.	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3 July 22 & 23, 3023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline July 1  Rope / High Angle Res 3  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):	Out of Ou	of County / of County ( of State (No  I B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Hours in this course and 2. Studen load distributivertical lifts, ps on and time is Rope / High Arprovided strap, Eye Pro	FSC #: 339.500 339.600  DOH will be re-introuts will be trained ing anchor systems allotted for prangle Rescue 2 (F	Locations: Bucks County F Lower Bucks PS  Con-ed Units duced to the base in critical angles ems, tie-backs, a raising/lowerinctice in order to be	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00  PSTC, Doylestown  STC, Croydon  0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  sics of Rope / High Angle, advanced vertical rigging a partificial anchors, rigging a g system, tying a patient in	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3 July 22 & 23, 3023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline July 1  Rope / High Angle Res 3  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	AM-5PI 3, 2023 M-5PM 5, 2023 Cue	of County / of County ( of State (No of Stat	Hours in this course and 2. Studen load distributivertical lifts, ps on and time is consequently provided strap, Eye Proer Gloves, World TMP Option Strap (TMP Option Strap)	FSC #: 339.500 339.600  DOH will be re-intro its will be trained ing anchor syst assing a knot in s allotted for pra	Locations: Bucks County F Lower Bucks PS  Con-ed Units duced to the base in critical angles ems, tie-backs, a raising/lowerinctice in order to be	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00  STC, Doylestown  STC, Croydon  0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  sics of Rope / High Angle, advanced vertical rigging artificial anchors, rigging a g system, tying a patient in uild proficiency.	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3 July 22 & 23, 3023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline July 1  Rope / High Angle Res 3  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:	AM-5PI 3, 2023 M-5PM 5, 2023 Cue	of County / of County ( of State (No of Stat	Hours in this course and 2. Studen load distributivertical lifts, ps on and time is consequently and the strap, Eye Progress of the state):	FSC #: 339.500  339.600  DOH  will be re-intro its will be trained ing anchor syst assing a knot in s allotted for pra ingle Rescue 2 (F	Locations: Bucks County F Lower Bucks PS  Con-ed Units duced to the base of in critical angles ems, tie-backs, a a raising/lowerinctice in order to be RORA)  iield not acceptab	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00  STC, Doylestown  STC, Croydon  0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  sics of Rope / High Angle, advanced vertical rigging a rtificial anchors, rigging a g system, tying a patient in uild proficiency.	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3 July 22 & 23, 3023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline July 1  Rope / High Angle Res 3  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s): Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:	AM-5PI 3, 2023 M-5PM 5, 2023 Cue	of County / of County ( of State (No of Stat	Hours in this course and 2. Studen load distributivertical lifts, ps on and time is consequently and the strap, Eye Progress of the state):	FSC #: 339.500 339.600  DOH will be re-intro tts will be trained ing anchor syst assing a knot in s allotted for pra ple Rescue 2 (F	Locations: Bucks County F Lower Bucks PS  Con-ed Units duced to the base in critical angles ems, tie-backs, a raising/lowerinctice in order to be RORA)  sield not acceptab	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00  STC, Doylestown  STC, Croydon  0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other sics of Rope / High Angle, advanced vertical rigging artificial anchors, rigging a g system, tying a patient in uild proficiency.	
Course Meets: June 10 & 11, 2023 Sat/Sun 8/ Preregistration Deadline June 3 July 22 & 23, 3023 Sat/Sun 8A Preregistration Deadline July 1  Rope / High Angle Res 3  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):	AM-5PI 3, 2023 M-5PN 5, 2023 Cue	of County / of County ( of State (No	Hours in this course and 2. Studen load distributivertical lifts, ps on and time is consequently and the strap, Eye Progress of the state):	FSC #: 339.500  339.600  DOH  will be re-intro its will be trained ing anchor syst assing a knot in s allotted for pra ingle Rescue 2 (F	Locations: Bucks County F Lower Bucks PS  Con-ed Units duced to the base of in critical angles ems, tie-backs, a raising/lowering ctice in order to be the second of the s	\$ 0.00 \$ 110.00 \$ 210.00  STC, Doylestown  STC, Croydon  0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  sics of Rope / High Angle, advanced vertical rigging artificial anchors, rigging a g system, tying a patient in uild proficiency.  le), Work Clothing or \$ 0.00 \$ 110.00	

Rope / High Angle Res	cue 16	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units 0	.0 CPC: 0.0 Other
4	Rescue 1 highlines,	, 2, & 3. Stu single, and d Most of the pr	dents will be tr ual rope highlir	ained in critical angl es, English reeves,	of Rope / High Angle les as they pertain to and the operations o ed for practice in order
Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up,	Rope / High Ar	ngle Rescue 3		
Required Textbook(s):	Handouts will be	provided			
Required Equipment:	Coveralls, Leath	er Gloves, Wo	rk Shoes/boots	eld not acceptable), \	
	Bucks County /		Silver or Gold:		\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out of County (				\$ 110.00
	Out of State (No	on-PA Municij	pal Responders	):	\$ 210.00
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:	
August 12 & 13, 2023 Sat/Sun Preregistration Deadline Augus			785.500	Bucks County PST0	C, Doylestown
Rope Technical Rescu	ier 72	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units 8.	5 CPC : 63.5 Other
Technician Profession Certification (NFPA 10	systems, a execute th incident m strategies hazard ide systems, itechniques and advantins course of technical designed to	application the e skill sets recanagement, the and tactics, recontification and some rescue of and selection and selection and selection and tactics and selection and tactics and selection are some in a selection and selection are selection and selection are selection	ories, and high quired for profese echnical vs. no esource managed control, rope equipment iden criteria, basic patems, and applior the experience accordance with rescuer for profese echnical vs. and profese experience contacts are profese experience con	angle challenges to sional certification. n-technical rescue or ment, access and remanagement, ascer ification and application and application care, packaging cable OSHA and NFF ed rescuer with a strong NFPA 1006 and offessional certifications	will review rope rescur accurately and safel Topics include: rescur considerations, rescur emoval considerations ading and descending ation, patient removal ag, and removal, basi PA laws and standards ang working knowledge 1670. The course is the testing (written and eness, Operations and
Prerequisites:	Board); Non-Exp	ired First Aid (	front and back);	Non-Expired CPR (fro	
Required Textbook(s):				ge 24 for additional in	
Required Equipment:	Helmet with chin Coveralls, Leath			eld not acceptable), \	Work Clothing or
Cost of Course:	Bucks County / Out of County ( Out of State (No	TMP Option of TMP (The State):	Silver or Gold:	):	\$ 0.00 \$ 400.00 \$ 750.00
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:	
April 24 thru May 4, 2023 Mon thru Thurs 8AM-5PM: Preregistration Deadline April 1	•	ın) & Mon	1430.500		STC, Doylestown

Structural Collaps	е	3.5	Hours		DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other
Rescue Level 1 (SCOA)		during the initial the situation,	tial stages of utilization of formation ne	of a struct f available ecessary	ural co e resoi for fir	ollapse incident. <i>A</i> urces, as well as st responders to	ssary to function effectively assessing the magnitude of personnel safety are highly integrate effectively with
Prerequisites:	Age 1	6 and up, Bas	sic training a	s an Eme	rgency	y Responder	
Required Textbook(s):	Hand	outs will be pro	ovided				
Required Equipment:	None						
		s County / TN		ilver or (	Gold:		\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:		of County (In					\$ 35.00
	Out c	of State (Non-	PA Municip	al Respo	nders	s):	\$ 60.00
Course Meets:			FS	C#:	Loc	ations:	
September 20, 2023 Wedneson Preregistration Deadline September 20, 2023 Wedneson			74	4.500		s County PSTC,	Doylestown
Structural Collaps	е	16	Hours		DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other
Rescue Level 2 (SCC	OF)	operational le structures. T and skills nee frame and he	evel at struc This course of cessary to of eavy wall structures.	tural colla gives fire perate ef uctures. 3 , emerge	ipse in depar fective Studer ncy sł	cidents involving tment and rescue ly at incidents inv nts are given extenoring and stabil	cessary to perform at the light frame and heavy wall a personnel the knowledge volving the collapse of light ensive hands on instruction ization, breaching building
Prerequisites:	Age 1	8 and up, Stru	uctural Colla	pse Resc	ue Lev	<u>/el 1 (SCOA)</u>	
Required Textbook(s):	Hand	outs will be pro	ovided				
Required Equipment:						ield not acceptab	le), Work Clothing or
		ralls, Leather (					
0 1 50		s County / TN		ilver or (	Gold:		\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:		of County (In S		al Baana	n do ro	1.	\$ 150.00 \$ 250.00
	Out c	of State (Non-	РА Ічшпісір	ai Respo	naers	i):	\$ 250.00
Course Meets:				FSC :	#:	Locations:	
September 30 & October 1, 20 Preregistration Deadline September 30 & October 1, 20			1	745.50	00	Bucks County F	PSTC, Doylestown

Structural Collapse	80 <b>F</b>	Hours		OOH Cor	n-ed Units	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other	
Technical Rescuer at the Awareness, Operations, and Technician Professional Certificatio (NFPA 1006)	to meet the interescue. During techniques, and for professional types and build resource manacontrol, atmost techniques, comethods and sand advanced standards. This working knowled.	ent of NFI this cours d challen I certifica ding cons gement, pheric r ellapse e election shoring s course edge of to designed	designed to enhance the student's ability to perform critical skill set at of NFPA 1006 Structural Collapse Rescue in the field of technical is course, students will review collapse extrication theories, shoring challenges to accurately and safely execute the skill sets require certification. Topics include: rescue incident management, collapsing construction considerations, extrication strategies and tactics ement, stabilization and shoring systems, hazard identification and heric monitoring and ventilation methods, search & rescurapse equipment identification and application, patient removal election criteria, basic patient care, packaging, and removal, basis shoring techniques, and applicable OSHA and NFPA laws and course is designed for the experienced rescuer with a strongle of technical rescue in accordance with NFPA 1006 and 1670 esigned to prepare the rescuer for professional certification testing in accordance with NFPA 1006 Structural Collapse.				
C	Age 18 and up; Rope Technical Rescuer Awareness and Operations Levels Professional Certification (IFSAC or Pro Board); Hazardous Materials Awareness Professional Certification (IFSAC or Pro Board); Non-Expired First Aid (front and back); Non-Expired CPR (front and back)						
·	EMA National US&R escue Field Operatio ollapse, IFSTA, 1st L	ons Guide	e (FOG), 6	th Edition,	Technical Re	echnician; Urban Search & escue for Structural ion.	
Required Equipment:	elmet with chin strap	, Eye Pro	otection (fa	ce-shield		le), Work Clothing or	
Cost of Course:	overalls, Leather Gloucks County / TMP out of County (In State) out of State (Non-PA	Option S ate):	Silver or G	Gold:		\$ 0.00 \$ 600.00 \$ 1200.00	
Course Meets:			FSC	#:	Locations	<u> </u>	
October 9 thru 20, 2023 Mon thru Sat/Sun) Preregistration Deadline September	`	LASS	1440.5			ty PSTC, Doylestown	
Trench Rescue	4.0 <b>F</b>	Hours	<u> </u>	OOH Cor	n-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other	
Awareness	4.0 Hours DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  This course is designed to introduce the students to the knowledge of how to identify hazards commonly associated with trench emergencies. This course will cover several action alternatives and tactical probabilities associated with trench rescue efforts. This course will present the actions that can be implemented prior to the arrival of a trained technical rescue team. Topics include case studies, collapse types, hazard control and identification, shoring overview, and initial response actions. This course emphasizes a safe and effective operation during trench emergencies.						
Prerequisites: A	ge 16 and up, Basic	training a	as an Eme	rgency Re	sponder		
Required Textbook(s):	andouts will be provi	ided			-	_	
Required Equipment: C	omputer with audio/\				iccess		
Cost of Course:	ucks County / TMP ut of County (In Sta ut of State (Non-PA	ate):				\$ 0.00 \$ 35.00 \$ 60.00	
Course Meets:		F	SC #:	Location	ns:		
June 06, 2023 Tuesday 7PM-11PM Preregistration Deadline May 30, 2			)1.500		ed via Zoom eeting dates)	Video instruction (per	

Trench Rescue		16	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units	2.0 CPC : 3.5 Other
Operations I (TRRE)		safely an	d effectively ns. Course wo	perform comple	x rescue opera	es and skills necessary t ations in collapsed trenc demonstration in simulate
Prerequisites:				as an Emergency ace Rescue (CSR		ih Angle Rescue 1 (RORE)
Required Textbook(s):	Han	ndouts will be	provided			
Required Equipment:	Cov	eralls, Leath	er Gloves, Wo	ork Shoes/boots	ield not acceptat	ole), Work Clothing or
				Silver or Gold:		\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:		of County (		<del></del>		\$ 130.00
	Out	t of State (No	on-PA Munic	ipal Responders	):	\$ 230.00
Course Meets:				FSC #:	Locations:	
November 18 & 19, 2023 Sat/ Preregistration Deadline Nove				323.500		PSTC, Doylestown
Trench Technical		48	Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other
and Technician	ns,	Awareness	, Operations,	and Technician	levels. During	Technical Rescuer at the third this course, students will apply to accurate the control of the technical t
	·	Awareness review trer and safely rescue inc strategies hazard ide equipment criteria, ba techniques designed for rescue in a the rescuel	<ul> <li>Operations, ach extrication execute the si- cident manag- and tactics, entification are identification sic patient can and application the experience with</li> </ul>	and Technician theories, shorin kill sets required to gement, trench resource managed control, shore and application are, packaging, a lable OSHA and Nenced rescuer with NFPA 1006 are and certification to	levels. During techniques, are configuration a sement, stabilizating panel constant removal, ballera laws and the a strong work of 1670. The co	
Professional Certifica (NFPA 1006)  Prerequisites:	Age Ceri Ceri CPF	Awareness review trer and safely rescue inc strategies hazard ide equipment criteria, ba techniques designed for rescue in a the rescue NFPA 1006 at 18 and up; tification (IFS of front and to the rescue in the re	a, Operations, ach extrication execute the sicident manage and tactics, entification are identification are identification are patient capand application the experience of the experience of Trench Resolution (SAC or Pro Bosack)	and Technician theories, shorin kill sets required to gement, trench resource managed control, shore and application are, packaging, able OSHA and Nenced rescuer with NFPA 1006 are and certification to cue.  Teal Rescuer Award pard); Hazardous pard); Non-Expired	levels. During techniques, are configuration a sement, stabilizating panel consumptions, patient removal, batterials Awarend First Aid (front	this course, students wind challenges to accuratell certification. Topics include and soil types, extrication tion and shoring systems struction, technical rescural methods and selection asic and advanced shorin standards. This course it is designed to prepare and skills) in accordance with the structure of the structure is designed to prepare and skills) in accordance with the structure of the
Professional Certifica (NFPA 1006)  Prerequisites:	Age Ceri Ceri CPF Jone 24 f	Awareness review trer and safely rescue inc strategies hazard ide equipment criteria, ba techniques designed for rescue in a the rescue in AFPA 1006 18 and up; Itification (IFS (front and bes & Bartlett, for additional)	a, Operations, ach extrication execute the sicident manage and tactics, entification are identification are identification are patient capand application for profession and application are professional and application for professional and application are professio	and Technician theories, shorin kill sets required to gement, trench resource managed control, shore and application are, packaging, able OSHA and Nenced rescuer with NFPA 1006 are anal certification to cue.  Teal Rescuer Aware ard); Hazardous pard); Non-Expired cue: Awareness, Caue: Awareness,	levels. During techniques, are configuration a sement, stabilizating panel consumptions, patient removal, battern and removal, battern and the strong work of 1670. The consting (written and strong work of the strong techniques and Operations and Operations, Techniques, and operations, and	this course, students wind challenges to accurately certification. Topics include and soil types, extrication tion and shoring systems struction, technical rescural methods and selection asic and advanced shoring standards. This course is ting knowledge of technical urse is designed to prepare and skills) in accordance with ations Levels Professional and back); Non-Expired anician 3rd Edition; see page
Professional Certifica (NFPA 1006)  Prerequisites:  Required Textbook(s):	Age Ceri Ceri Jone 24 f Heli Cov	Awareness review trer and safely rescue inc strategies hazard ide equipment criteria, ba techniques designed for rescue in a the rescue NFPA 1006 at 18 and up; tification (IFS (front and the s & Bartlett, for additional met with chingeralls, Leath	a, Operations, ach extrication execute the sicident managand tactics, entification are identification are identification are and application application for professional application of the experies accordance with a for professional accordance with a for profes	and Technician theories, shorin kill sets required to gement, trench resource managed to control, shore and application are, packaging, able OSHA and Nenced rescuer with NFPA 1006 are the NFPA 1006 are to control and certification to control; Hazardous bard); Hazardous bard); Non-Expired control (face-shork Shoes/boots	levels. During techniques, are configuration a sement, stabilizating panel consumptions, patient removal, battern and removal, battern and the strong work of 1670. The consting (written and strong work of the strong techniques and Operations and Operations, Techniques, and operations, and	this course, students wind challenges to accurately certification. Topics included and soil types, extrication tion and shoring systems struction, technical rescural methods and selection as a davanced shoring standards. This course it is designed to prepare a skills) in accordance with a structions Levels Professional and back); Non-Expired and signal and back); Non-Expired and signal and signal and signal and back); Non-Expired and signal and si
Professional Certifica (NFPA 1006)  Prerequisites:  Required Textbook(s):  Required Equipment:	Age Ceri Ceri CPF Jon 24 f Heli Cov	Awareness review trer and safely rescue inc strategies hazard ide equipment criteria, batechniques designed for rescue in a the rescue in a the rescue in SFPA 1000 at 18 and up; tification (IFS of County of	a, Operations, ach extrication execute the sicident managand tactics, entification are identification are identification are and application application for professional and application of Trench Resonance (Trench Resonance).  Trench Resonance (Trench Resonance)  Trench	and Technician theories, shorin kill sets required to gement, trench resource managed control, shore and application are, packaging, able OSHA and Nenced rescuer with NFPA 1006 are the NFPA 10	levels. During techniques, are configuration a sement, stabilizating panel consumption and removal, batter and removal, batter and teness and Operations, Technical of the consumption o	this course, students wind challenges to accurately certification. Topics included and soil types, extrication tion and shoring systems struction, technical rescural methods and selection as a davanced shoring standards. This course it is designed to prepare a skills) in accordance with a structions Levels Professional and back); Non-Expired and signal and back); Non-Expired and signal and sig
Professional Certifica (NFPA 1006)  Prerequisites:  Required Textbook(s):  Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:	Age Ceri Ceri CPF Jon 24 f Heli Cov	Awareness review trer and safely rescue inc strategies hazard ide equipment criteria, batechniques designed for rescue in a the rescue in a the rescue in SFPA 1000 at 18 and up; tification (IFS of County of	a, Operations, ach extrication execute the sicident managand tactics, entification are identification are identification are and application application for professional and application of Trench Resonance (Trench Resonance).  Trench Resonance (Trench Resonance)  Trench	and Technician theories, shorin kill sets required to gement, trench resource managed to control, shore and application are, packaging, able OSHA and Nenced rescuer with NFPA 1006 are anal certification to control, shore are partly; Hazardous pard); Non-Expired coue: Awareness, Corotection (face-shork Shoes/boots is ilver or Gold:	levels. During techniques, are configuration a sement, stabilizating panel consumption of the configuration and removal, batter and removal, batter and the strong work of 1670. The constraint of the consumption of the cons	this course, students wind challenges to accurately certification. Topics included and soil types, extrication tion and shoring systems struction, technical rescural methods and selection as a advanced shoring standards. This course is ting knowledge of technical urse is designed to prepare a skills) in accordance with a stions Levels Professional and back); Non-Expired and back); Non-Expired and signal and signal and back); Non-Expired and signal and sig
<b>Professional Certifica</b>	Age Ceri Ceri CPF Jon 24 f Heli Cov Out	Awareness review trer and safely rescue inc strategies hazard ide equipment criteria, batechniques designed for rescue in a the rescue in a th	a, Operations, ach extrication execute the sicident managand tactics, entification are identification are identification are and application application for professional and application of Trench Resonance (Trench Resonance).  Trench Resonance (Trench Resonance)  Trench	and Technician theories, shorin kill sets required to gement, trench resource managed control, shore and application are, packaging, able OSHA and Nenced rescuer with NFPA 1006 are the NFPA 10	levels. During techniques, are configuration a sement, stabilizating panel consumption of the configuration and removal, based and removal, based and removal, based a strong work of 1670. The consumption of the consumption	this course, students wand challenges to accurately certification. Topics include and soil types, extrication tion and shoring systems struction, technical rescural methods and selection asic and advanced shoring standards. This course is designed to prepare a skills) in accordance with actions Levels Professional and back); Non-Expired mician 3rd Edition; see pages of the page of the professional and back); Non-Expired mician 3rd Edition; see pages of the pages of the professional and back); Non-Expired mician 3rd Edition; see pages of the page

<b>Vehicle Technical</b>	48	Hours	DOH Con	ed Units 1.0 CF	PC: 23.0 Other
Rescuer at the Awareness & Operation Level Professional Certification (NFPA 10)	to meet to course we involve course in tactics for hazard in application packaging and NFP with a structure of the control of the course of th	the intent of NFPA will present vehicle common passenger for professional cencident management common passenged dentification and con, extrication tools g, and lifting and more and working knowled to and 1670. The control of the co	1006 Vehicle Re extrication theo vehicles, to accurtification Awarent, simple machier vehicles, resouontrol, technical, methods, and oving, basic extricated. This course is dege of technical purse is designed.	dent's ability to performations ability to performations. Awareness and rately and safely exemples and Operations of the performance of the performance of the performance of the prepare the rescue with NFPA 100 dented to prepare the rescue of the performance o	d Operations. This d challenges that ecute the skill sets is. Topics include: on strategies and bilization systems, identification and asic patient care, d applicable OSHA eperienced rescuer with NFPA 1006 per for professional
Prerequisites:	Rescue T apparatus.  Age 16 and up	ruck for different day : r; Hazardous Materia	s <i>of class. It is</i> Ils Awareness Pr	ents to see if their Depa not required for every ofessional Certificatio	student to bring an n (IFSAC or Pro
Required Textbook(s):	Jones & Bartle			Expired CPR (front a inciples and Practices	
Required Equipment:	Turn out gear,	Eye Protection			
		//TMP Option Silv	er or Gold:	\$ 0.	
Cost of Course:	Out of County			1 .	50.00
	Out of State (I	Non-PA Municipal I	Responders):	\$ 25	50.00
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:	
May 1, 3, 6, 7, 15, 17, 20, & 21 Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline April 2		d 7PM-11PM &	728.500	Bucks County PST	C, Doylestown
September 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 2		23 Tues/Thurs	728.600	Lower Bucks PSTC	, Croydon

Vehicle Technical Rescuer at the  40 Hours DOH Con-ed Units 17.0 Cl This program is designed to enhance the student's ability to perform	00 - 0 0 00
Rescuer at the This program is designed to enhance the student's ability to perform	PC: 3.0 Other
Technician Level Professional Certification (NFPA 1006)  to meet the intent of NFPA 1006 Vehicle Rescue technician. Dust students will review advanced vehicle and machinery extrication there and challenges that involve commercial or heavy vehicles, hear accurately and safely execute the skill sets required for professing Vehicle Rescue Technician. Topics include: rescue incident many vehicles, complex extrication strategies and tactics for commercial or resource management, advanced stabilization systems, multiconcurrent hazard identification and control, special technical residentification and application, specialized extrication tools, method criteria, MCI patient care strategies, packaging, and lifting an applicable OSHA and NFPA laws and standards. This course is experienced rescuer with a strong working knowledge of tech accordance with NFPA 1006 Chapter 10 and 1670. The course prepare the rescuer for professional certification testing (writte accordance with NFPA 1006 Vehicle Rescue Technician.	ring this course, ories, techniques, vy machinery to ional certification nagement, heavy or heavy vehicles, tiple uncommon escue equipment ds, and selection and moving, and designed for the nnical rescue in es is designed to
<b>Special Note:</b> Instructor(s) will be asking for students to see if their Depart Rescue Truck for different days of class. It is not required for every sapparatus.	
Prerequisites: Age 16 and up, <u>Vehicle Technical Rescuer at the Awareness &amp; Operations</u> Professional Certification (NFPA 1006)	Level
Required Textbook(s): Jones & Bartlett, Vehicle Extrication Levels I & II: Principles and Practices page 24 for additional information.	1 <sup>st</sup> Edition; see
Required Equipment: Turn out gear, Eye Protection	
Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.0	
Cost of Course: Out of County (In State): \$ 150	
Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 250	0.00
Course Meets: FSC #: Locations:	
June 5, 7, 10, 11, 19, 21, 24, & 25, 2023 Mon/Wed 7PM-11PM 729.500 Bucks County PSTC & Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline May 26, 2023	, Doylestown
October 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, & 15, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM- 11PM & Sat/Sun 8AM-5PM Preregistration Deadline September 26, 2023  Topic Thurs 7PM- 729.600 Lower Bucks PSTC,	Croydon
Water Rescue for the First 3 Hours DOH Con-ed Units 3.0 CF	PC: 0.0 Other
114101 1100040 101 11101	
Responder Awareness Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"  To familiarize the rescuer with the proper procedures used in war classroom course is for anyone who may respond to a water en include scene assessment, activation of the emergency response sy of potential and existing water hazards, scene management, rest and personal safety measures.	nergency. Topics ystem, evaluation
Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"  classroom course is for anyone who may respond to a water en include scene assessment, activation of the emergency response sy of potential and existing water hazards, scene management, research personal safety measures.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up	nergency. Topics ystem, evaluation
Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"  classroom course is for anyone who may respond to a water en include scene assessment, activation of the emergency response sy of potential and existing water hazards, scene management, restand personal safety measures.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided	nergency. Topics ystem, evaluation
Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"  Classroom course is for anyone who may respond to a water en include scene assessment, activation of the emergency response sy of potential and existing water hazards, scene management, rest and personal safety measures.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access	nergency. Topics ystem, evaluation
Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"  classroom course is for anyone who may respond to a water en include scene assessment, activation of the emergency response syon of potential and existing water hazards, scene management, research personal safety measures.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:  \$ 0.	nergency. Topics ystem, evaluation cue vs recovery,
Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"  Classroom course is for anyone who may respond to a water en include scene assessment, activation of the emergency response sy of potential and existing water hazards, scene management, research personal safety measures.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Required Equipment:  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:  Out of County (In State):  \$ 25	nergency. Topics ystem, evaluation cue vs recovery,  00 5.00
Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"  Classroom course is for anyone who may respond to a water en include scene assessment, activation of the emergency response sy of potential and existing water hazards, scene management, research personal safety measures.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Required Equipment:  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:  Out of County (In State):  \$ 25	nergency. Topics ystem, evaluation cue vs recovery,
Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"  Classroom course is for anyone who may respond to a water en include scene assessment, activation of the emergency response sy of potential and existing water hazards, scene management, reseand personal safety measures.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:  Out of County (In State):  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):  \$ 40  Course Meets:  FSC #: Locations:	nergency. Topics ystem, evaluation cue vs recovery,  00 5.00
Level (WRFR-A) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"  classroom course is for anyone who may respond to a water en include scene assessment, activation of the emergency response sy of potential and existing water hazards, scene management, research personal safety measures.  Prerequisites:  Age 18 and up  Required Textbook(s):  Handouts will be provided  Computer with audio/video capability and internet access  Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:  Out of County (In State):  Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):  \$ 40	nergency. Topics ystem, evaluation cue vs recovery,  00 5.00 0.00 eo instruction

Water Rescue &		16.0 <b>Hours</b>	DOH	DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other				
Emergency Respons (WRER) "PA Boat & F Commission"  Prerequisites:	ish	basic water safety proficiency in water re with competency in emergencies, dynami fundamental rescue to	and safe boat ha escue relative to ind dealing with on-th ics of moving wate echniques (self and	rescuer with the proper procedure indling; have the rescuer demividual capabilities; and provide to e-water emergencies. Planning r, medical conditions, personal Shore based).  wim Standard Guidelines	onstrate a he rescuer for water			
Required Textbook(s):		douts will be provided	Tand meet 1 Bo c	Will Standard Guidelines				
Required Equipment:	U.S.	Coast Guard approved		ation device (PFD) which include				
	glove reco	ocking carabiners, light source, and cutting device; properly outfitted water rescue helm gloves; and Water Rescue Boots or similar protective footwear. A Dry Suit is highly ecommended.						
		ks County / TMP Option	n Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00				
Cost of Course:		of County (In State):		\$ 110.00				
	Out	of State (Non-PA Mun	icipal Responders	<b>:</b> \$ 210.00				
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:	-			
May 20 & 21, 2023 Sat/Sun 8. Preregistration Deadline May			446.500	Bucks County PSTC, Doylesto	wn			
Water Rescue: Advan	ced	16.0 Hours	DOH	Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.	0 Other			
(ALSR) "PA Boat & F Commission"	ish	should only be used team has the training taught in the course technique for the situ recovery, and swimmi Classroom and practi as the moveable con drag or z-rig) and zi	when lower risk on the property of the propert	g includes: static line systems res 1 mechanical advantage (also kr gonal). Tethered rescuer technic	I when the ne systems system or rescue or scues such nown as z-			
Prerequisites:	Age	18 and up, Water Resc		(PFD) are also addressed.				
Required Textbook(s):		douts will be provided						
Required Equipment:	locki glove reco	ng carabiners, light sou es; and Water Rescue E mmended.	rce, and cutting dev Boots or similar prot	ation device (PFD) which include ice; properly outfitted water rescuective footwear. A Dry Suit is high	e helmet;			
		ks County / TMP Option	n Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00				
Cost of Course:		of County (In State):	isinal Dasnandara	\$ 110.00				
	Out	of State (Non-PA Mun	icipai Responders	<i>\$</i> 210.00				
Course Meets:			FSC #:	Locations:				
September 16 & 17, 2023 Sat Preregistration Deadline Sept			437.500	Bucks County PSTC, Doylesto	wn			
			•					

Water Rescue: Emergency Boat Operations & Rescue (EBOR) "PA Boat & Fish Commission"	necessary for boat use operation for rescue handling, boat used rescue special Note: Instructor(s) approved water rescue boat bring a boat.	proficient with boased rescue. This including boat so cue technique, and will be asking for so at for the second day be off-site at a locati	Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other at operation skills, techniques and tack 16 hour program involves skills of belection, recommended equipment, but dextrication from the water.  It dents to see if their Department can supply of class. It is not required for every students to with adequate water and boat launch area tradepts.				
Operations & Rescue (EBOR) "PA Boat & Fish	necessary for boat use operation for rescue handling, boat used rescue <i>Special Note:</i> Instructor(s) approved water rescue boat bring a boat.  Hands-on day (Day 2) will	ed rescue. This including boat so cue technique, and will be asking for state for the second day be off-site at a locati	16 hour program involves skills of be election, recommended equipment, be extrication from the water.  tudents to see if their Department can supply of class. It is not required for every studer on with adequate water and boat launch area.				
(EBOR) "PA Boat & Fish	operation for rescue handling, boat used rescue <b>Special Note:</b> Instructor(s) approved water rescue boat bring a boat.  Hands-on day (Day 2) will	including boat so cue technique, and ) will be asking for st at for the second day be off-site at a locati	election, recommended equipment, be a extrication from the water.  tudents to see if their Department can supply of class. It is not required for every student on with adequate water and boat launch area.				
Commission"	approved water rescue boa bring a boat.  Hands-on day (Day 2) will	at for the second day be off-site at a locati	y of class. It is not required for every studer on with adequate water and boat launch area				
			dudents.				
Prerequisites: Age	18 and up, Water Rescue & Emergency Response (WRER), PA Basic Boating						
	rtificate or NASBLA Approv						
Required Textbook(s): Har	ndouts will be provided						
			ation device (PFD) which includes two (2				
			ce; properly outfitted water rescue helme				
	•	ots or similar prote	ctive footwear. A Dry Suit is highly				
	commended.						
		cks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00					
	<u> </u>	t of County (In State): \$ 110.00					
Out	it of State (Non-PA Munici	of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$210.00					
Course Meets:		FSC #:	Locations:				
June 24 & 25, 2023 Sat/Sun 8AM-5 Preregistration Deadline June 17, 20		436.500	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown & ** Off-Site Water location **				

## Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications

Carbon Monoxide	•	3	Hours	5	DOH Con-ed Units	1.0 CPC : 2.0 Other
Detector Respons (CORE)	(CORE) needed to effect				respond to incidents	esponders the information involving the known or e activation of residential
Prerequisites:	Age	16 & up				
Required Textbook(s):		douts will be p				
Required Equipment:	Com	puter with au	dio/video d	capability and	l internet access	
		ks County			or Gold:	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:	Out	of County	(In State)	:		\$ 25.00
	Out	of State (N	on-PA M	unicipal Re	esponders):	\$ 40.00
Course Available:				FSC #:	Locations:	
February 2, 2023 Thurs 7PM-	-10PM			502.500		Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline Janu		2023		002.000	meeting dates)	тасс шен сенет (ре-
December 6, 2023 Wed 7PM				502.501		Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline Nove	ember 2	9, 2023			meeting dates)	
Chlorine Emergenc	ies	3	Hours	5	DOH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other
Awareness		the ability to safety mea Subjects to MSDS revi	o safely resources neodeless neodeeless neodeless neodel	spond to chloessary to oped include sites and protectives.	orine related emergencie perate effectively in an te safety procedures, ch e equipment selection,	ourse will give the student s. The student will identify area exposed to chlorine. emical specific toxicology, air-monitoring techniques management system, and
Prerequisites:	Age	16 & up; Haz	ardous Ma	iterials Opera	ations Levels Training	
Required Textbook(s):	Hand	douts will be p	provided			
Required Equipment:	Com	puter with au	dio/video d	capability and	l internet access	
		ks County / :		n Silver or 0	Gold:	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:		of County (II				\$ 25.00
	Out	of State (No	n-PA Mun	icipal Respo	nders):	\$ 40.00
Course Available:				FSC #:	Locations:	
May 24, 2023 Wed 7PM-10PI	М			360.500		Video instruction (per
Preregistration Deadline May		23			meeting dates)	(1
August 9, 2023 Wed 7PM-10 Preregistration Deadline Augu	PM			360.501		Video instruction (per

## Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications

Clandestine Drug Laboratory Awareness for First Responder		3	Hou	urs	DOH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other
		This program is designed to provide First Responders with the basic recognition and identification skills for clandestine laboratories and the dangers associated with the chemicals used to manufacture illegal drugs. The topics of discussion will include personnel safety when operating at these locations, hazardous materials and wastes produced and required interaction with law enforcement. Participants must be current members of a recognized First Responder agency.				
Prerequisites:	Age 1	8 & up				
Required Textbook(s):		outs will be				
Required Equipment:					nd internet access	
				ption Silver or	Gold:	\$ 0.00
Cost of Course:		of County (				\$ 25.00
	Out c	of State (No	on-PA M	lunicipal Resp	onders):	\$ 40.00
Course Available:				FSC #:	Locations:	
April 26, 2023 Wednesday 7PM Preregistration Deadline April 2	19, 2023	3		827.500	Conducted via Zoor meeting dates	
October 24, 2023 Tuesday 7PM-10PM Preregistration Deadline October 17, 2023		827.501	Conducted via Zoor meeting dates	m Video instruction (per		
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM)	ls	4 This courassociate	d with h	ffered to the l	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other  rged with response action  nt will learn and adapt the
Hazardous Material	ls	This cour associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pr with NF d 29 CFF	ffered to the Inazardous mat- kill requirement rogram is to pr PA 1072 Comp R 1910.120 OS	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respon betencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  rged with response action nt will learn and adapt the and response management der with the training needer Responder at the Awarenes e Operations and Emergence
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM)	ls )	This cour associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pr with NF d 29 CFF	ffered to the Inazardous mat- kill requirement rogram is to pr PA 1072 Comp R 1910.120 OS	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respondetencies for the First F	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  rged with response action nt will learn and adapt the and response management der with the training needer Responder at the Awarenes e Operations and Emergence
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM) Prerequisites:	<b>Is</b> )	This cour associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pi with NF d 29 CFF e, (HAZW	ffered to the Inazardous mat- kill requirement rogram is to pr PA 1072 Comp R 1910.120 OS VOPER), First F	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respon betencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste Responder Awareness	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other rged with response action nt will learn and adapt the and response management der with the training needed Responder at the Awarenes experations and Emergenc Level.
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM) Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):	Age 1	This cour associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response 4 & up & Bartlett, for addits	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pi with NF d 29 CFF e, (HAZW	ffered to the Inazardous mat- kill requirement rogram is to pr PA 1072 Comp R 1910.120 OS VOPER), First F	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respon betencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste Responder Awareness	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other  rged with response action nt will learn and adapt the and response management der with the training needer Responder at the Awarenes e Operations and Emergence
Hazardous Material	Age 1 Jones None	This cour associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response 4 & up & Bartlett, for addita	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pr with NF d 29 CFF e, (HAZW Hazardo ional info	ffered to the Inazardous mat- kill requirement rogram is to pr PA 1072 Comp R 1910.120 OS VOPER), First F ous Materials A	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respondetencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste Responder Awareness  Wareness and Operation	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other rged with response action nt will learn and adapt the and response management der with the training needer Responder at the Awareness Operations and Emergenc Level.
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):  Required Equipment:	Age 1 Jones None	This cour associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response 4 & up s & Bartlett, for addita	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pr with NF d 29 CFF e, (HAZW Hazardo ional info	ffered to the Inazardous mat- kill requirement rogram is to pr PA 1072 Comp R 1910.120 OS VOPER), First F ous Materials A primation.	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respondetencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste Responder Awareness  Wareness and Operation	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other rged with response action nt will learn and adapt the and response management der with the training needer Responder at the Awarenes experations and Emergence Level.  Ons 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition; see page 24 \$ 0.00
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):	Age 1 Jones None Buck Out of	This courses associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response & Bartlett, for additions County of County (1)	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pr with NF d 29 CFF e, (HAZW  Hazardo ional info	ffered to the Inazardous mat- kill requirement rogram is to pr PA 1072 Comp R 1910.120 OS VOPER), First F ous Materials A primation.	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respon betencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste Responder Awareness  Wareness and Operation  Gold:	0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other rged with response action nt will learn and adapt the and response management der with the training needer Responder at the Awareness Operations and Emergenc Level.
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):  Required Equipment: Cost of Course:	Age 1 Jones None Buck Out of	This courses associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response & Bartlett, for additions County of County (1)	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pr with NF d 29 CFF e, (HAZW  Hazardo ional info	ffered to the Inazardous mat- kill requirement rogram is to pr PA 1072 Comp R 1910.120 OS VOPER), First F ous Materials A primation.	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respon betencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste Responder Awareness  Wareness and Operation  Gold:	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other  rged with response action nt will learn and adapt the and response management der with the training needer Responder at the Awarenes to Operations and Emergence Level.  ons 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition; see page 24  \$ 0.00  \$ 35.00
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):  Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:  Course Available: February 22, 2023 Wed 7PM-1 Preregistration Deadline Febru	Age 1 Jones  None Buck Out of Out of	This courses associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response & Bartlett, for additions County of County (of State (Notes))	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pr with NF d 29 CFF e, (HAZW  Hazardo ional info	ffered to the Inazardous mat- kill requirement rogram is to pr PA 1072 Comp R 1910.120 OS VOPER), First F ous Materials A primation.	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respondetencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste Responder Awareness  Wareness and Operation  Gold:  Locations: Lower Bucks PSTC	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other rged with response action nt will learn and adapt the and response management der with the training needer Responder at the Awarenes exponder at the Awarenes exponentians and Emergence Level.  2015 2016 Edition; see page 241  \$ 0.00 \$ 35.00 \$ 60.00
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):  Required Equipment:  Cost of Course:  Course Available: February 22, 2023 Wed 7PM-1 Preregistration Deadline Febru February 23, 2023 Thurs 7PM-1 Preregistration Deadline Febru	Age 1 Jones  None Buck Out of Out of 11PM tary 15, -11PM tary 16,	This courses associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response & Bartlett, for additional for County (of State (Note 2023)	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pr with NF d 29 CFF e, (HAZW  Hazardo ional info	ffered to the Inazardous matical requirements for the program is to proper the properties of the prope	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respon betencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste Responder Awareness  Ewareness and Operation  Gold:  Locations: Lower Bucks PSTC  Ottsville FC (Sta. 49)	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other rged with response action nt will learn and adapt th and response managemen ider with the training neede Responder at the Awarenes the Operations and Emergence Level.  2nd Edition; see page 24  \$ 0.00  \$ 35.00  \$ 60.00  , Croydon
Hazardous Material Awareness (RIHM)  Prerequisites: Required Textbook(s):  Required Equipment:	Age 1 Jones  None Buck Out of Out of 11PM lary 15, -11PM lary 16, PM st 16, 20	This cour associate knowledg The goal to comply Level, and Response 4 & up & Bartlett, for addit	rse is of d with h e and sk of this pr with NF d 29 CFF e, (HAZW  Hazardo ional info	ffered to the Inazardous matical requirements for the Inazardous materials and Inazardous Materi	DOH Con-ed Units  First Responders cha erials releases. Stude ts for effective scene ovide the First Respondetencies for the First F HA's Hazardous Waste Responder Awareness  Wareness and Operation  Gold:  Locations: Lower Bucks PSTC	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other rged with response action nt will learn and adapt th and response managemen ider with the training neede Responder at the Awarenes operations and Emergence Level.  \$ 0.00 \$ 35.00 \$ 60.00  , Croydon  , Croydon

For Professional Certification (ProBoard) you must attend a <u>Hazardous Materials Awareness Professional Certification</u> Challenge. If you have additional questions please contact the Certification Department at PSCertification@bucks.edu.

DOH Con-ed Units

Conducted via Canvas LMS

Conducted via Canvas LMS

1.0 CPC: 1.0 Other

Hours

## Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications

**Hazardous Materials** 

June 15 thru July 10, 2023

July 15 thru August 10, 2023

mazaruous materiais			2011 0011 04 011110 1110 01 01 1110 041101		
Awareness Level Onli	This course is offered via asynchronous of charged with response actions associated Student will learn and adapt the knowled scene and response management. The goal Responder with the training needed to contain the First Responder at the Awareness Level Hazardous Waste Operations and Emer Responder Awareness Level. This program the necessary skills to handle hazardous management.				
Prerequisites:	Age 14 & up				
Required Textbook(s):	Materials provided in lea	<b>J</b> ,			
			tification: Jones & Bartlett, Hazardous Materials idition; see page 24 for additional information.		
Required Equipment:	Computer with Internet Access				
	Bucks County / TMP O	ption Silver or	<b>Gold:</b> \$ 0.00		
Cost of Course:			\$ 35.00		
	Out of State (Non-PA N	t of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 60.00			
Course Available:		FSC #:	Locations:		
January 15 thru February 10, 2023		762.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS		
February 15 thru March 10, 2023		762.502	Conducted via Canvas LMS		
March 15 thru April 10, 2023		762.503	Conducted via Canvas LMS		
April 15 thru May 10, 2023	<u> </u>	762.504	Conducted via Canvas LMS		
May 15 thru June 10, 2023		762.505	Conducted via Canvas LMS		

762.508 August 15 thru September 10, 2023 Conducted via Canvas LMS September 15 thru October 10, 2023 762.509 Conducted via Canvas LMS October 15 thru November 10, 2023 762.510 Conducted via Canvas LMS November 15 thru December 10, 2023 762.511 Conducted via Canvas LMS December 15, 2023 thru January 10, 2024 762.512 Conducted via Canvas LMS The course is a self-paced or asynchronous delivery through Canvas, our LMS, that runs the 15<sup>th</sup> of every month and ends

762.506

762.507

For Professional Certification (ProBoard) you must attend a <u>Hazardous Materials Awareness Professional Certification</u> <u>Challenge</u>. If you have additional questions please contact the Certification Department at <u>PSCertification@bucks.edu</u>.

on the 10<sup>th</sup> of the following month. Registration deadline is the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month you want to take the course.

## Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications

<b>Hazardous Materials</b>
<b>Awareness Level</b>
Refresher Online

2 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.5 CPC : 0.5 Other

This course is offered via asynchronous delivery online to the First Responders who have had the Hazardous Materials Awareness Level 472 and/or 1072 course. The student will learn and adapt the knowledge and skill requirements for effective scene and response management. The goal of this program is to provide the First Responder with the training needed to comply with NFPA 1072 Competencies for the First Responder at the Awareness Level, and 29 CFR 1910.120 OSHA's Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response, (HAZWOPER), First Responder Awareness Level. This program is designed to refresh the first responder to the necessary skills to handle hazardous materials emergencies.

Prerequisites:	Age 14 & up, Hazardous Materials Awareness Training		
Required Textbook(s):	Materials provided in learning space		
	**Recommended Published Text for Certification: Jones & Ba Awareness and Operations 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition; see page 24		
Required Equipment:	Computer with Internet Access		
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 25.00	
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 40.00	

Course Available:	FSC #:	Locations:
January 15 thru February 10, 2023	763.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS
February 15 thru March 10, 2023	763.502	Conducted via Canvas LMS
March 15 thru April 10, 2023	763.503	Conducted via Canvas LMS
April 15 thru May 10, 2023	763.504	Conducted via Canvas LMS
May 15 thru June 10, 2023	763.505	Conducted via Canvas LMS
June 15 thru July 10, 2023	763.506	Conducted via Canvas LMS
July 15 thru August 10, 2023	763.507	Conducted via Canvas LMS
August 15 thru September 10, 2023	763.508	Conducted via Canvas LMS
September 15 thru October 10, 2023	763.509	Conducted via Canvas LMS
October 15 thru November 10, 2023	763.510	Conducted via Canvas LMS
November 15 thru December 10, 2023	763.511	Conducted via Canvas LMS
December 15, 2023 thru January 10, 2024	763.512	Conducted via Canvas LMS

The course is a self-paced or asynchronous delivery through Canvas, our LMS, that runs the  $15^{th}$  of every month and ends on the  $10^{th}$  of the following month. Registration deadline is the  $5^{th}$  of the month you want to take the course.

## Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications

<b>Hazardous Materials</b>
<b>Awareness Professional</b>
<b>Certification Challenge</b>
(NFPA 1072)

2 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

The written examination measures the cognitive skills of the Hazardous Materials Awareness Level and will follow guidelines set forth in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Bucks County Community College. The examination will be randomly generated and consist of thirty (30) questions. A score of 70% or above shall constitute a passing grade for the candidate.

Prerequisites:	Age 14 and up, Hazardous Materials Awareness T	Γraining
----------------	--	----------

Required Textbook(s):	Jones & Bartlett, Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition; see page 24

for additional information.

Required Equipment: None

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00

Cost of Course: \$ 25.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 50.00

**Course Meets:** FSC #: Locations: February 26, 2023 Sun 8AM-10AM 917.600 Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon Preregistration Deadline February 19, 2023 February 25, 2023 Sat 8AM-10AM 917.500 Ottsville FC (Sta. 49) Preregistration Deadline February 18, 2023 August 27, 2023 Sun 8AM-10AM 917.601 Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon Preregistration Deadline August 20, 2023 August 26, 2023 Sat 8AM-10AM 917.502 Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown Preregistration Deadline August 19, 2023

# Hazardous Materials Operations

(Operational Core Competencies with Product Control and PPE Mission Specific Competencies) 24 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 5.0 CPC : 16.5 Other

This course will prepare students to respond to hazardous materials incidents at the First Responder Operations Level. Topics covered include common alarms, exposure & response, recognition & identification, personal protective equipment, scene management, basic principles of chemistry, planned response, and weapons of mass destruction.

**Prerequisites:** Age 16 and up, Hazardous Materials Awareness Training

Required Textbook(s): Jones & Bartlett, Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition; see page 24

for additional information.

**Required Equipment:** Turn out gear, SCBA

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$0.00

Cost of Course: \$150.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$300.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
April 3, 5, 10, 12, & 16, 2023 Mon/Wed 7PM-11pm & Sun	472.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
8AM-5PM		
Preregistration Deadline March 26, 2023		
April 4, 6, 11, 13, &15, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sat	472.500	Ottsville FC (Sta. 49)
8AM-5PM		,
Preregistration Deadline March 20, 2023		
October 15, 16, 18, & 22, 2023 Mon/Wed 7PM-11PM & Sun	472.601	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
8AM-5PM		
Preregistration Deadline October 8, 2023		
October 14, 17, 19, & 21, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-11PM & Sat	472.502	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown
8AM-5PM		•
Preregistration Deadline October 7, 2023		

For Professional Certification (ProBoard) you must attend both a <u>Hazardous Materials Operational Core Competencies with Product Control and PPE Mission Specific Competencies Written Examination Challenge (NFPA 1072) and <u>Hazardous Materials Operational Core Competencies with Product Control and PPE Mission Specific Competencies Professional Certification Practical Skills Challenge (NFPA 1072).</u> If you have additional, questions please contact the Certification Department at PSCertification@bucks.edu.</u>

### Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications Hours

8

**Hazardous Materials Core Operations with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies Professional Certification Practical Skills Challenge** (NFPA 1072)

Practical evaluations are intended to measure the manipulative skills of the
Hazardous Materials Operations and will follow guidelines set forth in accordance
with the policies and procedures of the Bucks County Community College. The
agency is capable of testing 100% of the practical objectives; however, the
examination will only test a randomly pre-selected percentage of the total
Hazardous Materials Operational Core and Mission Specific skills. A score of 100%

DOH Con-ed Units

0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

See Hazardous Materials Core Operations with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies Written Examination Challenge (NFPA 1072) for information on the written exam dates and times.

shall constitute a passing grade for the candidate. A copy of all the practical skill

stations is provided with confirmation letter sent out prior to testing.

Testing DOES NOT stop for lunch. You should bring lunch and/or snacks as well as water or other hydrating beverages.

Prerequisites: Age 16 and up, Hazardous Materials Awareness Professional Certification, Hazardous Materials Core Operations Level with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies Training Jones & Bartlett, Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations 2nd Edition; see page 24 Required Textbook(s): for additional information. **Required Equipment:** Turn out gear and SCBA Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00

**Cost of Course:** Out of County (In State): \$ 150.00 Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 300.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:	
April 23, 2023 Sunday 8AM-5PM	103.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon	
Preregistration Deadline April 16, 2023			
April 22, 2023 Saturday 8AM-5PM	103.500	Ottsville FC (Sta. 49)	
Preregistration Deadline April 15, 2023		, , ,	
October 29, 2023 Sunday 8AM-5PM	103.601	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon	
Preregistration Deadline October 22, 2023			
October 28, 2023 Saturday 8AM-5PM	103.502	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown	
Preregistration Deadline October 21, 2023			

## Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications

**Hazardous Materials Core Operations with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies Written Examination** Challenge (NFPA 1072)

4 Hours DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

The written examination measures the cognitive skills of the Hazardous Materials Operation Level and will follow guidelines set forth in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Bucks County Community College. The examination will be randomly generated written examination. A score of 70% or above shall constitute a passing grade for the candidate.

See Hazardous Materials Core Operations with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control Mission Specific Competencies Professional Certification Practical Skills Challenge (NFPA 1072) for information on the practical skills testing dates and

Students taking the HazMat Written Examinations should not plan on taking any other written examination during this session due to time constraints.

Prerequisites: Age 16 and up, Hazardous Materials Awareness Professional Certification, Hazardous

Materials Core Operations Level with Personal Protective Equipment and Product Control

Mission Specific Competencies Training

Jones & Bartlett, Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations 2nd Edition; see page 24 Required Textbook(s):

for additional information.

None **Required Equipment:** 

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00 Cost of Course: Out of County (In State): \$ 0.00 Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 0.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
April 19, 2023 Wednesday 7PM-11PM	978.600	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline April 12, 2023		
April 20, 2023 Thursday 7PM-11PM	978.500	Ottsville FC (Sta. 49)
Preregistration Deadline April 13, 2023		
October 25, 2023 Wed nesday7PM-11PM	978.601	Lower Bucks PSTC, Croydon
Preregistration Deadline October 18, 2023		·
October 26, 2023 ThurDays 7PM-11PM	978.502	Bucks County PSTC, Doylestown
Preregistration Deadline October 19, 2023		

#### **Hazardous Materials Operations Refresher**

6 Hours **DOH Con-ed Units** 0.0 CPC: 0.0 Other

This program was designed as annual refresher training for students who have taken the Hazardous Materials Operations Level 472/1072 course and provide hands on opportunities to exhibit the practical skills learned as part of that program. The primary target audiences for this refresher course are the First Responders who have taken the Hazardous Materials Operations Level 472/1072 course. The Student will use previous learned skills and information presented during the class room training to perform the skills associated with NFPA 472/1072 Chapter 5 Competencies for the First Responder at the Operational Level, and 29 CFR 1910.120 OSHA's Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response, (HAZWOPER), First Responder Operations Level.

Age 16 and up, Hazardous Materials Operations Level Training Prerequisites:

Handouts will be provided Required Textbook(s):

**Required Equipment:** Computer with audio/video capability and internet access.

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00 **Cost of Course:** Out of County (In State): \$65.00 Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 110.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
February 9 & 16, 2023 Thurs 7PM-10PM	737.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction
Preregistration Deadline February 2, 2023		(per meeting dates)
December 12 & 14, 2023 Tues/Thurs 7PM-10PM	737.501	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction
Preregistration Deadline December 5, 2023		(per meeting dates)

## Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications

<b>Hazardous Materials</b>
<b>Incident Commander</b>
(NFPA 1072)

40 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

This is an advanced course which will give the student the ability to function safely and effectively as an Incident Commander in an area exposed to a hazardous material release to meet the requirements defined by 29 CFR 1910.120. Subjects to be covered include site safety procedures, personal protective equipment selection, containment techniques, response strategies, decontamination selection and strategies, incident management system, and skills evaluation through integrated exercises. This course is tested to NFPA 1072 Standard, to the Hazardous Materials Incident Commander Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written/delivery practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

This certification can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a pre-determined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

**Prerequisites:** Age 18 and up, Hazardous Materials Core Operations Level (NFPA 472 or 1072)

**Professional Certification** 

Required Textbook(s): Jones & Bartlett, Hazardous Materials: Managing the Incident 4<sup>th</sup> Edition plus the Field

Operations Guide for the text; see page 24 for additional information.

**Required Equipment:** Computer with audio/video capability and internet access.

Cost of Course:

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00

Out of County (In State): \$ 150.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 500.00

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
March 7, 9, 14, 16, 18, 21, 23, 25, 28, & 30, 2023 Tues/Thurs	795.500	Conducted via Canvas LMS which
7PM-10PM & Sat 8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		includes Zoom Video instruction
Preregistration Deadline February 28, 2023		(per meeting dates)
October 23, 25, 27, 30, November 1, & 3, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri	795.501	Conducted via Canvas LMS which
8AM-11AM and 12PM-3PM		includes Zoom Video instruction
Preregistration Deadline October 16, 2023		(per meeting dates)
		•

## Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications

Hazardous Materials
<b>Technician Professional</b>
<b>Certification (NFPA 1072)</b>

99.5 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC: 80.0 Other

This course will give the student the ability to function safely and effectively in an area exposed to hazardous materials. Subjects to be covered include site safety procedures, personal protective equipment, containment techniques, atmospheric monitoring, chemical classification, decontamination procedures, incident management systems, and integrated exercises.

This program consists of a written test and practical skills stations. The testing meets the intent of 29 CFR 1910.120 and NFPA 1072. Subjects to be tested include ICS, command and control, resource management, hazmat basic chemistry, decon, containment procedures, instrumentation, toxicology, medical surveillance, documentation, tactical benchmarking, and terminating the incident.

This certification can earn you 3 credits towards your Fire Science Degree or Academic Certificate through Bucks County Community College, see page 95 for more information.

**Prerequisites:** Age 18 and up, Hazardous Materials Core Operations Level (NFPA 472 or 1072)

**Professional Certification** 

Required Textbook(s):

Jones & Bartlett, Hazardous Materials: Managing the Incident 4<sup>th</sup> Edition plus the Field
Operations Guide for the text; see page 24 for additional information.

Computer with audio/video capability and internet access.
Recommended: Change of clothes, towel (kitchen size)

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:

\$ 0.00

Cost of Course: Out of County (In State): \$600.00
Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$1200.00

Course Meets:FSC #:Locations:September 11 thru 24, 2023 Mon thru Fri, Off first Sat/Sun,<br/>then Mon thru Sun 8AM-5PM772.600Lower Bucks PSTC, CroydonPreregistration Deadline September 1, 2023

This course will conclude with Professional Certification for Hazardous Materials Technician Level (ProBoard). The written examination will be held at the end of class on the Friday September 22, 2023, followed by practical skills testing on Saturday September 23 and Sunday September 24, 2023 (if needed).

# Hazardous Materials Safety Officer (NFPA 472)

24 **Hours** DOH Con-ed Units 0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other

Hazardous Materials/WMD incidents present specific and sometimes less obvious challenges to emergency response personnel. This program provides the Hazmat Technician with additional insight to these challenges and offers risk management strategies for maintaining safe operational practices throughout the various incident phases. Assessment, analysis, and planning are critical focus areas for this course. This course is tested to NFPA 472 Standard, to the Hazardous Materials Safety Officer Level through the ProBoard. Successful completion of the program requires proficiency demonstration in written/delivery practical skills and a multiple-choice examination.

**NOTE:** Certification Written Examination will be conducted outside of the listed sessions for virtual courses and during the course for face to face courses. During the class you will be provided with specific information on how to coordinate the written exam at our facilities, a predetermined test site within PA, or a third party approved site inside or outside of PA. The student may be responsible for any third-party agency testing fees if applicable.

Prerequisites: Age 18 and up, Hazardous Materials Technician Level (NFPA 472 or 1072) Professional

Certification

Required Textbook(s): Jones & Bartlett, Hazardous Materials: Managing the Incident 4<sup>th</sup> Edition plus the Field

Operations Guide for the text; see page 24 for additional information.

**Required Equipment:** Computer with audio/video capability and internet access.

Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold: \$ 0.00

Cost of Course: \$ 150.00

Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders): \$ 500.00

Course Meets:FSC #:Locations:February 28, March 01, & 03, 2023 Mon/Wed/Fri 8AM-<br/>11AM & 1PM-5PM960.500Conducted via Canvas LMS which<br/>includes Zoom Video instruction<br/>(per meeting dates)Preregistration Deadline February 21, 2023(per meeting dates)

## Hazardous Material Programs & Certifications

Weapons of	Mass
Destruction	(WMD)
Awarene	ess

Tidais Doil confed onlis 0.0 Ci C . 0.0 Onlei	4 Hours	DOH Con-ed Units	0.0 CPC : 0.0 Other	
---	---------	------------------	---------------------	--

This course is designed for first responders and other personnel who are likely to be the first to arrive on the scene of WMD incident. It focuses on the basics for using and dispersing chemical agents, biological agents, radiological agents, and explosive devices. The possible health effects, hazard identification and proper notification procedures, and chemical and physical properties will be discussed in this program. Target audience includes emergency responders from fire departments, EMS, law enforcement, hazardous materials technicians, public health services and other emergency management personnel.

Prerequisites:	Age 18 and up		
Required Textbook(s):	Handouts will be provided		
Required Equipment:	Computer with audio/video capability and internet access.		
	Bucks County / TMP Option Silver or Gold:	\$ 0.00	
Cost of Course:	Out of County (In State):	\$ 35.00	
	Out of State (Non-PA Municipal Responders):	\$ 60.00	

Course Meets:	FSC #:	Locations:
May 22, 2023 Monday 7PM-11PM	1005.500	Conducted via Zoom Video instruction
Preregistration Deadline May 15, 2023		(per meeting dates)

## Training Requests

The Local Level Emergency Services Catalog (found on our website) can provide you with a list of courses available by completing the "Local Level Course Application" in the back of this catalog. The application should be submitted to the Bucks County Community College – Department of Public Safety Training and Certification to either the Doylestown Training Facility at 1760 South Easton Road, Doylestown, Pa 18901 or the Bristol Training Facility at 2912 River Road, Croydon, PA 19021. The application should be submitted at least **eight weeks** prior to the course starting date. This will allow sufficient time to contract instructors and forward course materials to the training site.

We recommend that you contact the instructor(s) to establish dates and times acceptable for both parties, before submitting the course application to the Public Safety Training Center. This will speed up the application process and ensure instructor availability. If you cannot locate an instructor or need assistance with processing the "Local Level Course Application", contact the Training Center and we will assist you.

#### **Course Locations**

Sessions are traditionally held at local emergency service stations where the necessary apparatus, tools, and equipment are available to the instructor and the class. Course locations and section numbers may be found on our website. Contact the Training Center for additional detailed information.

#### **Instructor Credentials**

Instructors are selected from the list of certified state instructors approved by the Pennsylvania State Fire Academy. Each instructor must meet the Pennsylvania State Fire Academy instructor requirements for each course taught. Bucks County Community College must contract <u>all</u> instructors, including assistants, prior to their teaching of a course.

Travel expenses may be the responsibility of the sponsoring agency if the instructors assigned to teach the course did NOT receive approval for travel expenses by Bucks County Community College.

#### **Student Responsibilities**

Students are responsible for the material presented in each class. It is each student's responsibility to make up assignments and attendance in a course as required. Individual student requirements and conduct shall be in accordance with established Pennsylvania State Fire Academy and Bucks County Community College policies as stated by the instructor at the beginning of class. Students will be removed from class if they are in violation of these established policies. Tuition, lunch, and facility use fees (where applicable) will **NOT** be refunded to the student or their sponsoring organization.



## **Bucks County Community College**

Department of Public Safety Training and Certification
Website: http://www.bucks.edu/publicsafety

Main Phone: 267-685-4888 Training Facility Fax: 215-788-4906 Business Office Fax: 215-497-8721 Email: fireschool@bucks.edu

**Bristol Training Facility & Office** 2912 River Road Croydon, PA 19021

Doylestown Training Facility & Office 1760 S. Easton Road Doylestown, PA 18901

Business (State) Office 275 Swamp Road, Farmhouse 2<sup>nd</sup> FI Newtown, PA 18940

Public Safety Degree Office 275 Swamp Road Newtown, PA 18940

	Request for	Transcrip	ot
Last Name:		Maiden Name:	
First Name:		Middle Initial:	
Student Number:	or Date of Birth:		and Last 4 of SSN:
Current Home Address: _			
			Zip Code:
Mobile Phone:	Но	ome Phone:	
Previous Address (if move	ed in last 10 years):		
Transcripts will be sent the listed below.	to your home address or t	o another ed	ducational institution at the address
Institution Name:			
			Zip Code:
Purpose for transcript:			Employment: Other:
Note: Transcripts will be	sent only upon written requ	est from the	person owning the records involved.
			to provide a transcript to the institution arch purposes only and will be held in
Signature			Date
Full name (please print)			
<b>Bucks County Community</b>	return it to PSCertification  Y College  Petry Training& Certification		du or mail to:  Last Revised: November 2022
FUR OFFICIAL USE ONLY:			Last Kevised: November 2022

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY:

Received on:

Course Transcript Printed:

Date Mailed:

Certification Transcript Printed:



## **College Programs and Credit Opportunities**

The Bucks County Community College offers over 80 academic programs of study. To add additional value to our Public Safety Training and Certification Program, an extensive evaluation of our credit and non-credit programs was completed to allow for the maximum amount of prior learning assessment (PLA) credits to be awarded. A number of other PLA credit opportunities also exist for different FEMA courses, and both National Registry or State Issued DOH Certifications (EMR, EMT-B, & EMT-P). Because of this evaluation, Bucks County Community College has aligned specific Industry/Professional Certifications with its Fire Science and Emergency Management Degrees and Academic Certificate Programing. (NOTE: To be awarded PLA credits you must be enrolled and complete an academic semester in a program of study at Bucks County Community College that requires the courses outlined in these offerings.)

The following programs have all been designed to be completed online (with the exception of Fire Investigation 1 & 2 and an Internship, if required or elected), assign with FESHE requirements, Industry/Professional Certifications, and in the case of both degrees Accredited through IFSAC's Degree Assembly. More information on each of the programs can be found at the following links below or by contacting the Program Coordinator at <a href="mailto:Earl.Freese@bucks.edu">Earl.Freese@bucks.edu</a>.

#### **Associates in Fire Science**

The Associates of Arts in Fire Science program consists of a minimum of 61 credits. Upon successful completion of the program, a graduate will be awarded an associate of arts degree.

Found at: http://www.bucks.edu/catalog/majors/business/fire/

#### Academic Certificate in Fire Science

The Academic Certificate in Fire Science program consists of a minimum of 31 credits. Upon successful completion of the program, a graduate will be awarded an academic certificate.

Found at: http://www.bucks.edu/catalog/majors/business/firesciencecertificate/

#### Academic Certificate in Fire Prevention and Investigation

The Academic Certificate in Fire Prevention and Investigation program consists of a minimum of 34 credits. Upon successful completion of the program, a graduate will be awarded an academic certificate. Found at: http://www.bucks.edu/catalog/majors/business/firepreventioninvestigation/

#### **Associates in Emergency Management**

The Associates of Arts in Emergency Management program consists of a minimum of 62 credits. Upon successful completion of the program, a graduate will be awarded an associate of arts degree.

Found at: http://www.bucks.edu/catalog/majors/business/emergencymanagement/

#### **Academic Certificate in Emergency Management**

The Academic Certificate in Emergency Management program consists of a minimum of 38 credits. Upon successful completion of the program, a graduate will be awarded an academic certificate.

Found at: http://www.bucks.edu/catalog/majors/business/emergencymanagementcertificate/

## College Programs and Credit Opportunities

#### Courses offering PLA credits available in this Catalog:

FRSC-208: Principles of Fire & Emergency Services Administration 3 credits

Fire Fighter 1 (NFPA 1001) ProBoard/IFSAC Professional Certification

FRSC-100: Introduction to Fire Science 3 credits

Fire Inspector 2 (NFPA 1031) ProBoard/IFSAC Professional Certification

FRSC-104: Fire Prevention and Code Enforcement 3 credits

Fire Investigator (NFPA 1033) ProBoard/IFSAC Professional Certification

FRSC-206: Fire Investigation I 3 credits
FRSC-216: Fire Investigation II 3 credits

Hazardous Materials Technician or Hazardous Materials Incident Commander (NFPA 472/1072)

ProBoard/IFSAC Professional Certification

FRSC-202: Hazardous Materials 3 credits

Health and Safety & Incident Safety Officer (NFPA 1521) ProBoard/IFSAC Professional Certification FRSC-209: Occupational Safety & Health for Emergency Services 3 credits

Plans Examiner 2 (NFPA 1031) ProBoard/IFSAC Professional Certification

FRSC-214: Fire Plans Review 3 credits

Public Fire and Life Safety Educator 2 (NFPA 1035) ProBoard/IFSAC Professional Certification

FRSC-210: Fire and Life Safety Education 3 credi

#### Additional PLA is also available for EMR, EMT, Paramedic, and various FEMA courses

Firefighters who desire to begin or finish a college degree program should consider attending a local community college, securing an Associate Degree and then pursuing a Bachelors program through Bucks County Community College offers a convenient program at a reasonable cost.

Articulation Agreements, formal and informal, are available to different four-year universities to allow for smooth and easy transition to complete your Bachelors and in some cases fast track to a Masters at the same time.

# **Expectations of Firefighter Candidates**

Always be ready

Take pride in your firehouse and apparatus

Make sure your gear is ready at all times

Look out for every member

Be combat ready for every call

Know your job

Finish the job

Uphold the company pride

Always represent the company with honor and professionalism

Respect those that came before you

Improve every bad habit

Learn all of the time (never stop learning)

Teach someone something

Don't be afraid to make a mistake

Admit mistakes and learn from them

Be the best

Never accept failure

Don't get lazy



## **Bucks County Community College**

Accredited by:

